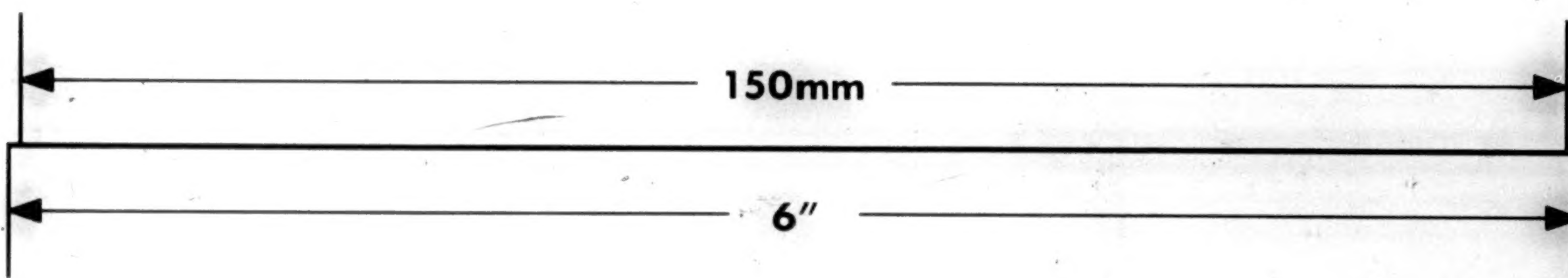
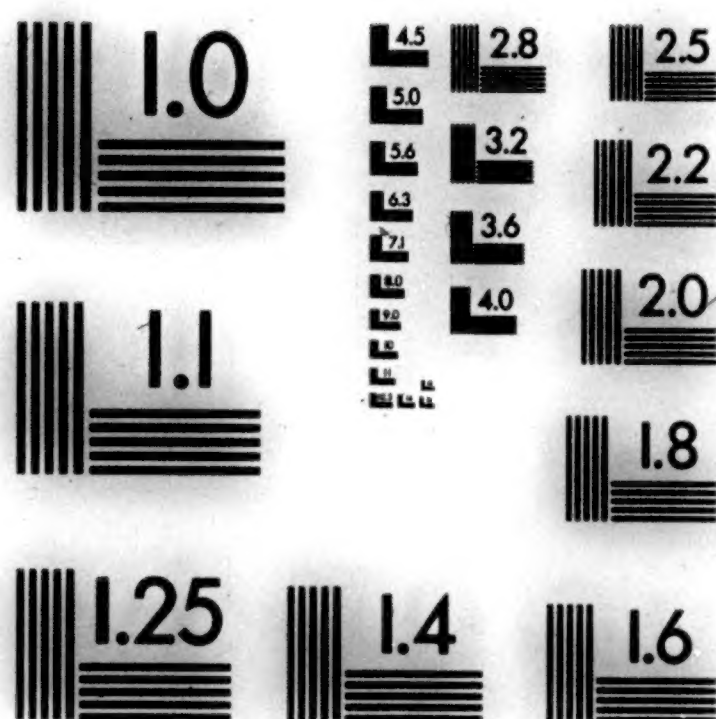
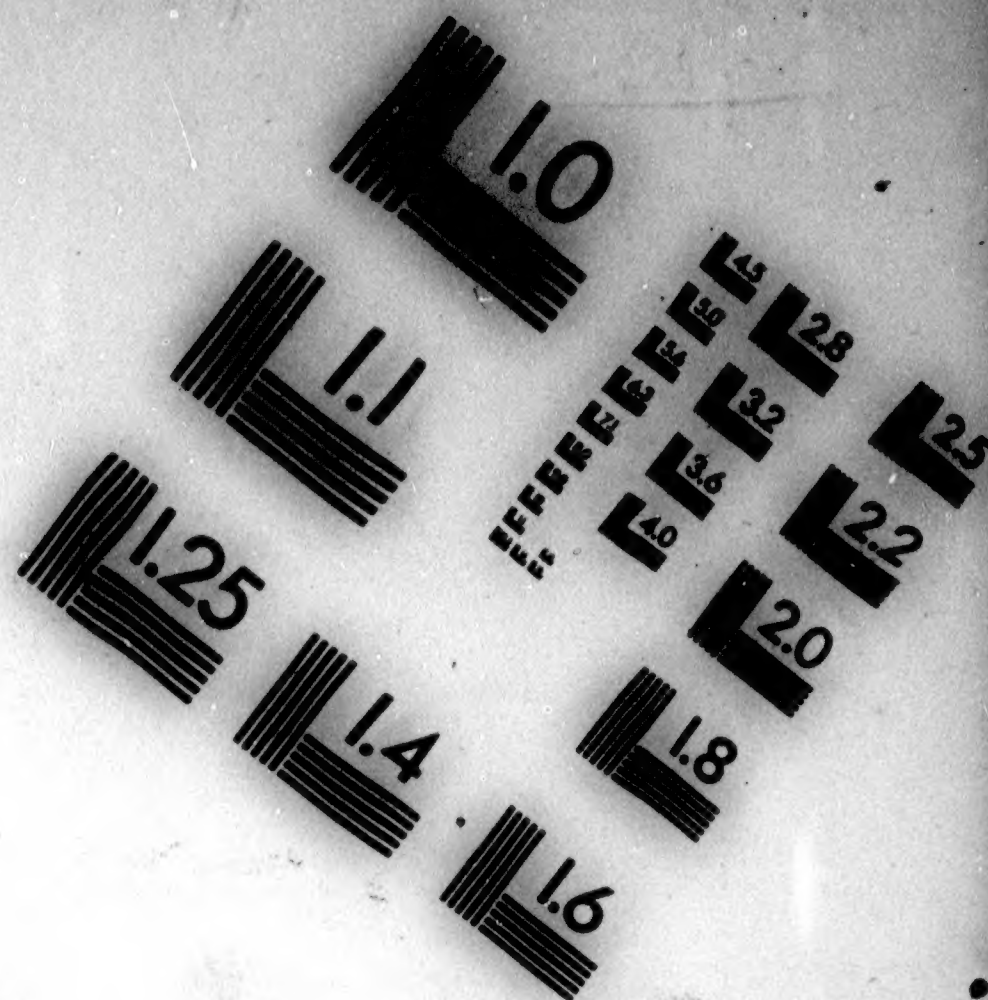
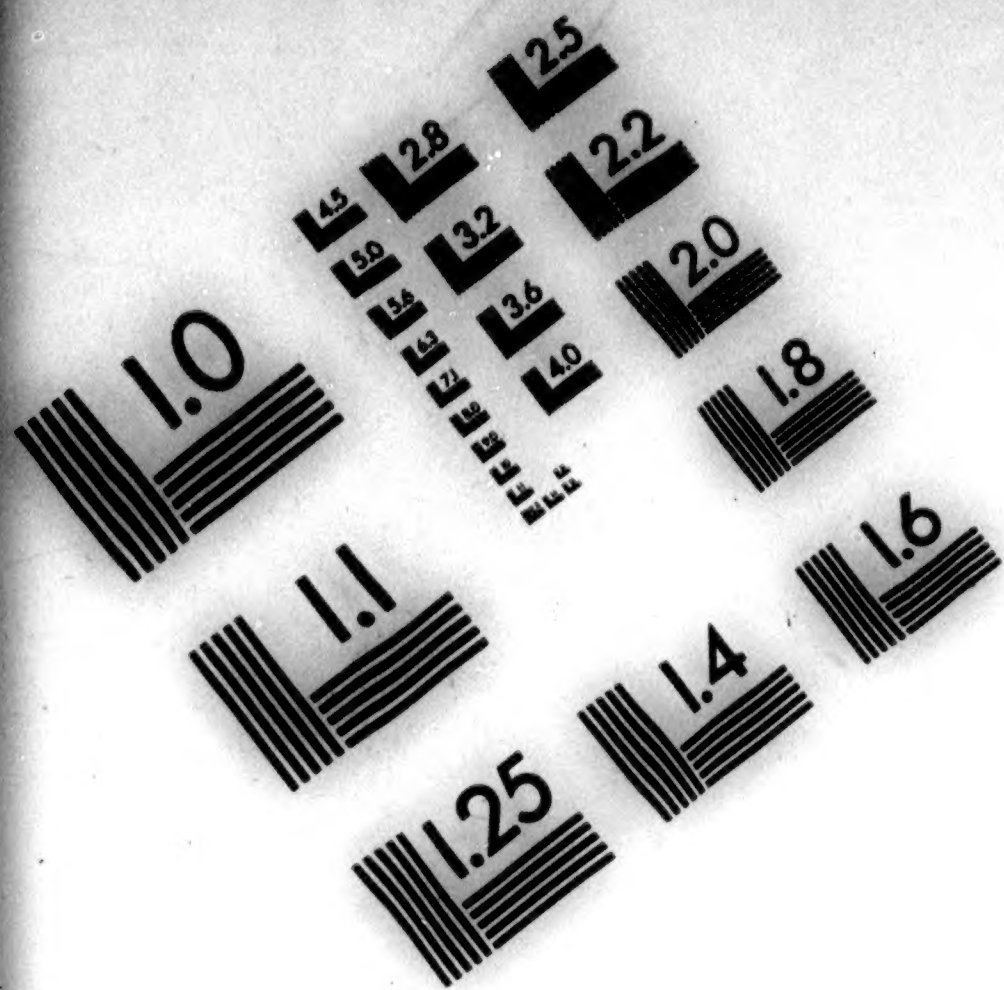


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

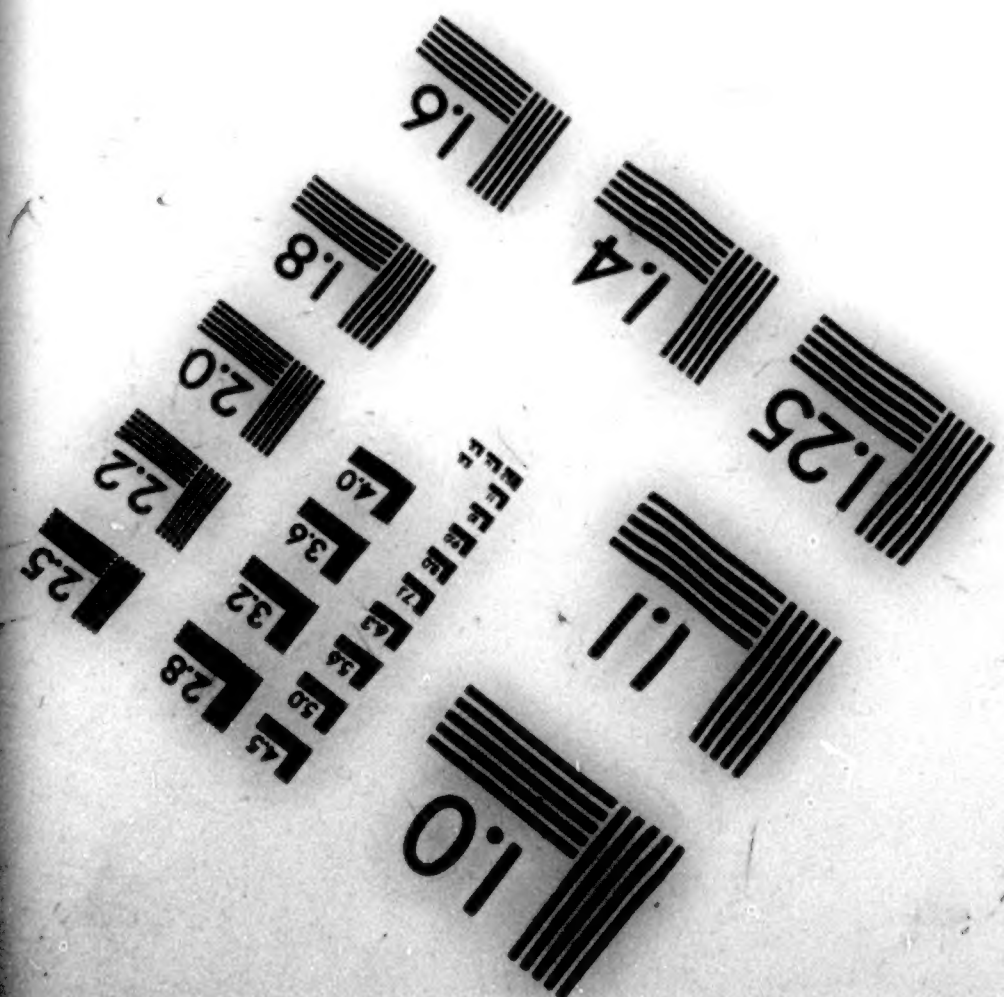


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

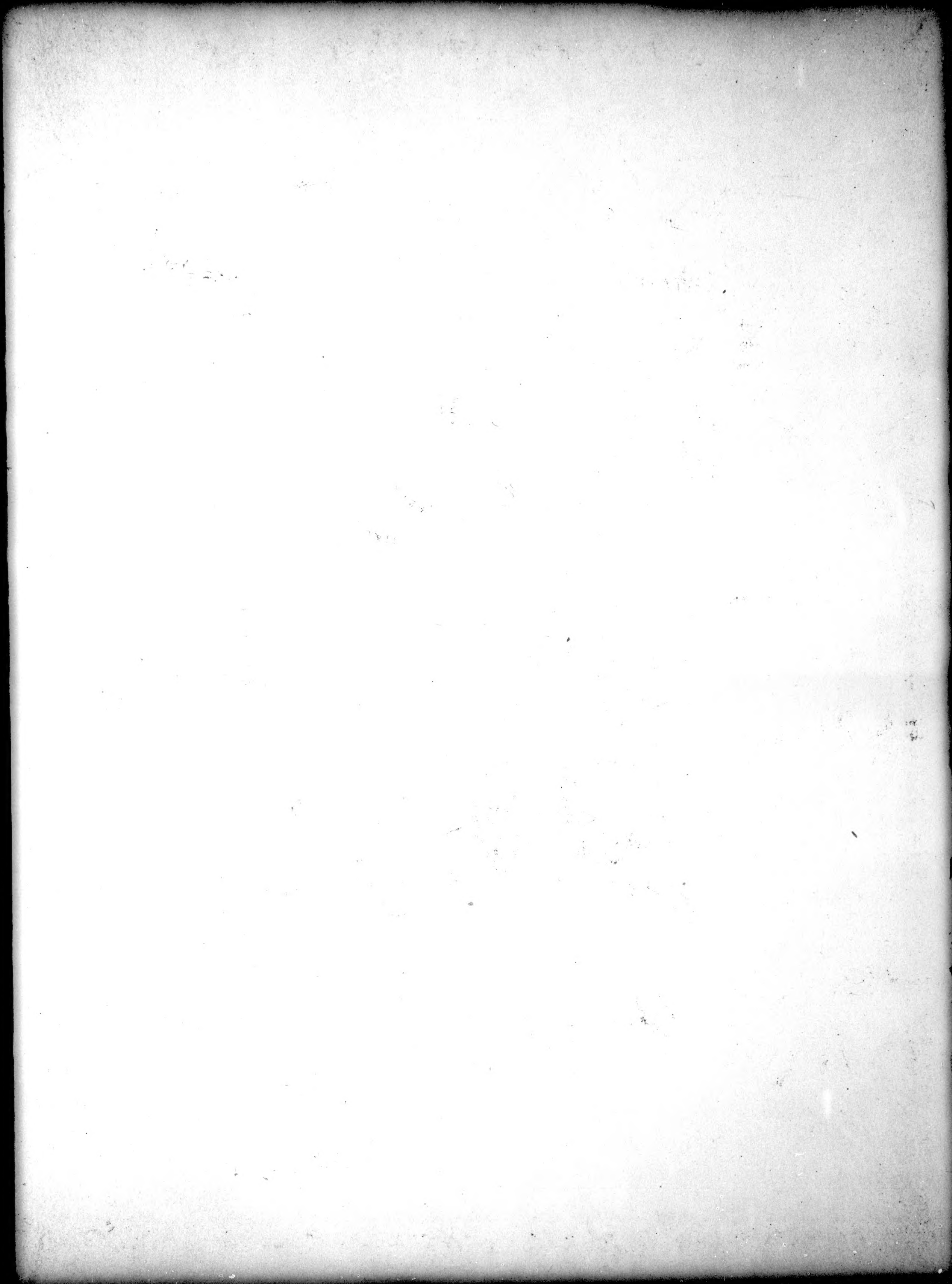


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

2, June 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

60

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

6

0



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

#### 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



**Roll      Description**

**5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William  
79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.  
80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer  
81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry  
82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan  
83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis  
84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor  
85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson  
86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles  
87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex  
88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.  
89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John  
90      Hooker, William - James, Warren  
91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley  
92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward  
93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.  
94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel  
95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William  
96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob  
97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James  
98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe  
99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt  
100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow  
101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert  
102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John  
103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry  
104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George  
105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses  
106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.  
107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore  
108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William  
    Miscellaneous Service Cards  
        Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

**6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson  
110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John  
111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson  
112      Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry  
113      Clay, William - Davenport, William  
114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Arnos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

**9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

**10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll	Description
------	-------------

### 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.         |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James           |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan            |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.           |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.     |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman           |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James               |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.    |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John            |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph           |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.           |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard           |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis              |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.         |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius            |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A.               |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin           |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel          |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.          |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington           |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.          |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.           |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi          |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.      |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John             |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John                   |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel            |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis             |
|     | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.          |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Earl, Peter - Young, William H.              |

### 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire      |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry   |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason       |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard     |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis   |



Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

#### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



**Roll      Description**

- 262      Willett, Robert - Young, William  
263      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 264      Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry  
265      Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.  
266      Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney  
267      Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William  
268      Fulton, James - Hardy, William  
269      Harget, Israel - Hovey, William  
270      Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas  
271      Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon  
272      McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William  
273      Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans  
274      Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant  
275      Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel  
276      Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry  
277      Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel  
278      Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton  
279      Wilson, Richard - Young, William  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 280      Able, John - Bernard, Albert  
281      Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang  
282      Brown, Thomas - Clark, William  
283      Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry  
284      Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry  
285      Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe  
286      Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas  
287      Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram  
288      Kennel, George - March, George  
289      Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel  
290      Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred  
291      Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob  
292      Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.  
293      Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



**Roll      Description**

294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# **NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microfilm Publication M1818**

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

**Roll 60**

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

**Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**



Abbott John

Co. H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 542 5441  
2 542 5530  
3 542 5717  
4 542 0138  
5 542 6276  
6 542 6361  
7 542 6508  
8 542 8958  
9 911 4427  
10 4073 7672

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Albert*

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Island 10*

By whom *Capt Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted the Company on the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863. Was arrested  
by Lieut E. O. Wyham, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1864.*

*Died on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865.*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Albat*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*age 30 yrs*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky, July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Island, 10, Tenn.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Albert*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Columbus Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Albat*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 25/63.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4th arty | U.S.C.T.

John Albot  
Prin, Co. D, <sup>(2 Min 76 arty a. D)</sup> 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76 arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted :

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Abbott*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 4.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from  
desertion, was arrested  
by Lieut E O Mpham  
on November 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Abbott*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion,  
was arrested by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
E O Mpham Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 64,  
In confinement at  
Fort Halleck Columbus  
Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl  
Hospital on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of March 1865, of Disease

Book mark :

Moy



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott \*

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Absent without leave  
since Aug 25/63 where-  
abouts unknown

Sept 1863 Absent without leave  
since July 25/63.

Oct 1863 Loss: Aug 25/63 Colum-  
bus, Ky. Deserted

Dec 1864 Gain: Columbus, Ky.  
Deserted the Regt Aug 27/63  
was arrested Nov 20/64.

Mch 1865 Loss: Mch 12/65 Colum-  
bus, Ky. Died in Regt's Hosp.  
of disease

\*Name appears also as  
John Albert

Book mark:

S. Hottel



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Abbott*

*Co. D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *62 77* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *died March 1866 at*  
*Columbus Ky. Consumption.*  
*Final Statement sent.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



Abbott, John

P, Co. D, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
A.G.O. July 14, 1865,

Retn. of 1 Co, Amos, recd.  
Our effects, sent 2d Auditor,

B.  
A.G.O. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Dr Mr receipt for effects  
valued at \$7<sup>50</sup> sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
M

V  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Abbott

Co 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Cal. Infy (H)

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

McDon 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor





I certify, on honor, that John Abbott a Private of  
Captain John Pichels Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (H)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of the, born in the, State  
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Island No 5 Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the first day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
James, at Columbus Ky, on the 19th day of July,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years:  
and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in in the field

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
he having died in Regt. Hospital at Columbus Ky on the first  
day of March 1864 of Disease (Consumption)

The said Private John Abbott ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
he having deserted on the 25th day of August 1863 and was retaken  
on the 28th day of November 1864 ~~to include the~~ day of 186, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five 00 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
He is indebted to J. J. Waldstein, **SUTLER**, Twelve 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Quincy, this 2nd day of March, 1865.

J. Pichels  
Captain 4th U.S. Col. Art. (H)  
Commanding Company. D



John Abbot "Pat."

Co. "D"

"U.S. & State Hy"

From J  
Electrode

Wrote to J. A. G. 5/12

2



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellsworth Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Abbott

"Det"

, Co. "D",

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. A. "Kj"

Proceedings of trial.

M.R. for Nov 1864 reports him arrested from  
desertion Nov 1864. M.R. Jan & Feb 1865 - In confinement  
at Fort Mallett Columbus Ky. M.R. March 1865 - Died  
in Regt Hospital, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Abbott

, Co. "D"

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. A. (Kj)

Regt & Co Reports report him Deserted Aug<sup>st</sup> 25.63  
Arrested Nov 28.64 - Died March 1. "65"

No record of trial or restoration to duty



*Abner John*

Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 28573	26
2	5-4 28616	27
3	5-4 28730	28
4	5-4 28810	29
5	5-4 28884	30
6	5-4 28952	31
7	5-4 29019	32
8	5-4 29088	33
9	5-4 29156	34
10	5-4 29223	35
11	5-4 29290	36
12	5-4 29358	37
13	5-4 29454	38
14	5-4 29549	39
15	5-4 29642	40
16	5-4 20039	41
17	5-4 29735	42
18	5-4 20074	43
19	9114679	44
20	32151123	45
21	32129459	46
22	40737699	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 84

W. W. Shannon



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Abern  
Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born unknown Va

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. C. Geo W. Fetherman term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital at  
Louisville Ky Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 -  
Discharge List dated Nov 24/63 -

\* Owned by Miss Susan  
Taylor, Meade Co Tenn.

\* Added by C. N. A. Aug. 22/95.

J P York



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abner

prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 23 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abern  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 3533



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abern  
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

James  
(358) Copyist.



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abern

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at regimental  
guard house - Fort Halleck  
charges preferred.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abern  
priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Horn*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due for camp & G.  
equipment \$ 34  
100*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Horn*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Abern  
Pvt.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .05 100 for Camp and

Carriage equipment

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John Abern

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Green*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*John Green*  
(358) *Copyist.*



# U.S.C.T.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

4. Thawing

*Copyist.*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Hearn*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Brown*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*/*100* for *ordnance*  
*stores - 1 tomponette*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Galhaway*  
(358) *Galhaway* Copyist.



*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Abram*

*Robt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist*



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Abram* X

*Co.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Spelled on foregoing roll  
as Abram*

Book mark:



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Abern*

*Poly*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Small Pox Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky. Nov. 24/65*

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyist.



a | 4 Ha. | N.S.C.T.

John abern  
Privt, Co. 7 4 Reg't. Ha. Col.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**  
**(Eruptive Branch.)**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Attached to hospital:**

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Lt Col. Broorman  
to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

848,

W. J. Davis

Copyist.



*Bi H. H. A. Vol. 6, G.*

*John A. Bern*  
*Reg't. Co. F 4 Reg't. Vol. H. A. C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Jan 1*, 186*6*

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Thurston*

to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained for duty in Hosp.*

Book mark :

*Nowlin*



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Abern  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Reg. Term. Col'd H.A.)  
Sept 2/63 Columbus Ky.  
Enlisted into the service

March 1864 (3 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.)  
Arrest May 23/64

Nov 1864 (4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.)  
on daily wood party

May 1865 absent on detached  
service

Nov 1865 to Jan'y 1866 absent  
sick G. Alex. Hosp.  
Louisville Ky. Nov 24/65.

Book mark:

Chas. Batten



~~H. S.~~ | H. H. arty | U.S.C.T.

John Allen Aborn  
Bvt., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 ,

to date from....., 186 .

Remarks: Said to Feb 28/66 by Maj  
Shuston. Absent since in S. P.  
Stop Suisville Ky, since Nov  
23/65. Dis. list furnished. No  
discharge given  
No clothing drawn. Oct. 31/65 when  
last settled blue Sutter 11.00  
Discharge + M. O. Roll furnished.

Mustard out to take effect Feb 25 1866.

\* Corrected by Wherry

Book Mark :

Recher

*9* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John G. Brown*

*Ordn.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 21*, 1865; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *In St. P. Reg't. Louisville Ky.*  
*since Nov 24/65 Dis. Roll*  
*furnished. No discharge*  
*given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*King*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abern  
Bat, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 14, 1866.

+ Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31 1865; drawn since \$ 00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid to Feb 25/66 by Maj. Thos  
ton Absent since in S. R. Hosp. Gen  
ville. Ky since Nov 22/65 No list  
furnished. No discharge given  
+ Under War Dept Circular Letter dated  
June 29 1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rustin

*Chern, John*

*P*, Co. *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. H.C.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



John Allen Post

Co. A

4<sup>th</sup> "U.S. Arty" Heavy

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellerton Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Abern "Pvt", Co. "F",  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Artillery, N.Y.

Cause of arrest, and if tried -

Mr. R. for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864 reports him  
Absent in arrest at Regimental Guard House  
Fort Halleck -

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

In J. H. Harkon Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disct'd Commands

June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Abern Private, Co. "F",  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Artillery, N.Y.

M. Reports Co. F. date of Feb. 23/64, rpt. :- "John Abern  
in confinement" Same Book date of April 6/64 rpts.  
"John Abern from confinement to duty."

Hodg's 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Art. Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.,  
March 7/64 - General Orders, No. 12 - Par. 10 -

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> :- "Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline."

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> :- "Wilful disobedience of orders"

Charge 3<sup>d</sup> :- "Wanton neglect of his duties as a soldier."

Findings: Of all of the Charges: "Guilty"

Sentence: - "To twenty days confinement at hard labor."

(over)



"Approved" and sentence will be carried into effect by the  
Officer of the day

By Order of Lt. Col. P. P. Debozy  
(sgd)

R. A. Moss  
Lt. and Adjt.

C.A.S.

John A. Mearns

Co. A

4th "M. Co. Artillery" Regt.

Electron



*Hacker James C.*  
*Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542 0608	26	
2	541 9966	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *A 3 R 3 R C. I. 66*

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James C. Secker

Rank *Noo Sta*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not found in sub*  
*rolls.*

*No description*

Book mark: *A3, Vol 3 RC 7/66*

*W. W. Sayre*

(357)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jas C. Acton

Hosp. Steward Co.

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Hy

for Nov & Dec, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Oct 31, 1865

How employed Hospital Steward

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: appointed to be Hospital Steward U.S.A. by the Secretary of War September 25, 1865. A Special Order No 578 Dated Adjutant General Office Washington September 28, 1865

Book mark :

JWDavis

(348)

Copyist.



*Acker, Jas. Co.*

*A. Stead*

*4*

Reg't

*U.S. CMA*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*3*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Was Dept A 90  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

S. O. no 518

J. B. Aker assigned  
to duty as 1st Asst  
Steward



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 518.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 28th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

17. Hospital Steward J. C. Acker, U. S. Army, having reported at this Office, in compliance with instructions, is hereby assigned to duty with the 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of that regiment, at Columbus, Kentucky.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comdg Officer 4th U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)*  
*Wm Dept of Kentucky Recd. D.K-10-2/65*

Pine Bluff. Ark.  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Acker J. C.  
Hospital Steward.

Personal Report.

Respectfully forwarded  
Hiram J. Noyes  
Asst. Surg. & Ad.  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 C. Arty. Ky.

Respectfully transmitted  
for  
Asst Surg Genl  
Gen Surg Port

Personal Rpt

Jan 13 17

Acker J. C.

H. S. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. CHA.



Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Sept 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Brevet Lieut Col Jos R. Smith,

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Med Dir Dept Arkansas.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have been on duty with my Regiment from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> inst, in obedience to Special Orders, No 518, Dated, Adjutant General's Office, Washington. September 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant

W. Acker,

Hospital Steward

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored. Arty (Regt).

Thos G. Surgeon Regt



Jan 6 Acker.

4. 11084a

Sally

11084a  
11084b  
11084c  
11084d  
11084e  
11084f  
11084g  
11084h  
11084i  
11084j  
11084k  
11084l  
11084m  
11084n  
11084o  
11084p  
11084q  
11084r  
11084s  
11084t  
11084u  
11084v  
11084w  
11084x  
11084y  
11084z



Special Order (1st reg)  
 No 3  
 10" 1866  
 James C. Acker Hosp Steward  
 4th U.S. Artillery (1st reg)  
 is hereby assigned to duty at U.S.  
 Post Hospital at Pine Bluff, Ark  
 and will report without delay  
 to J. B. Day Asst Surg U.S.V. in charge  
 and for that purpose relieved  
 from duty at his regiment, where  
 it is stationed at that Post or until  
 further ordered.

Signed Elliott T. Tyle  
 Surg 5th U.S. Infy  
 Surg in Chief Central Dist  
 Dept of Ark

James C. Acker Hosp Steward  
 4th U.S. Artillery (1st reg)

Two Asst Surg Tyles

James C Acker  
H.S.



Headquarters Central District of Ark.,

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF.

Little Rock, Ark., Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Order

No 4<sup>th</sup> of Special Order No. 3. from this  
Office dated Little Rock, Ark. Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1866. is hereby  
revoked - Hospital Steward, James C. Ackers  
4<sup>th</sup> (U.S.C. Act. (Hy)) will, without delay, report for  
duty to Commanding Office of that Regiment

Elliot Faye

Surgeon 52<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Infy  
On duty Central District  
Jep to of Ark.

Commanding Office  
4<sup>th</sup> (U.S.C. Act. (Hy))



Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant - Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 542 7008	36 42593323
2 543 6466	37 42593534
3 542 7107	38 42593629
4 542 7211	39 42593763
5 542 7314	40 42593926
6 542 7405	41 42593973
7 542 7490	42 42594149
8 542 7589	43 42594242
9 541 9551	44 42594313
10 542 7645	45 42594391
11 542 7717	46 42594451
12 542 7790	47 42594513
13 542 7865	48 42594577
14 542 7939	49 42594639
15 542 8012	50 42594702
16 542 8106	51 42594762
17 542 8200	52 42594812
18 542 8290	53 42594858
19 542 8381	54 42594945
20 943 6554	55 42595019
21 943 6564	56 42740695
22 437 23223	57 42740745
23 42593062	58 40737701
24 42593155	59
25 42593243	60

Book Mark:

See also



Returned for specific purpose  
to Karl W. Fischer - 1525 Park Ave.  
Indianapolis, Ind. 8/16/34 - B7  
to Karl W. Fischer, asst. Editor,  
1525 Park Ave., Indianapolis Ind.  
7-14-34 JPM.

A. M. Shannon  
Ed

A | 4th Aug | 1863

George Adams

1st Lt, Co. 4 Reg't 4th Col'd 1st

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Aug 28, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into the

service Aug 25- 63

Appointed Capt per

Special Order No 116.

dated Louisville Ky

July 6. '64

Spiller



*W.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*

*1st.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Adams

1st., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 25 Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 25 Aug., 186 .

Where Kentucky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.  
G. W. Fetterman, U.S.A.  
25 Aug., 1863

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec 21 '64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Adams

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A 11 H. Arty U.S.C.T.  
12 H. Arty 1<sup>st</sup> Inn

George Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Inn H Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave - On leave  
of absence for 20 days by S.O. No 267. HQ  
1<sup>st</sup> B.A.C. Oct 29. 1863. Surgeon's Certificate  
of inability to travel rec'd at Regt HQ  
2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 18/63

Date of Appointment - Aug 25/63

Date of Muster - Aug 25/63

Not Commissioned

\* So on Return

Book mark:

J. K. Langcutt



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Adams,

Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186U.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A 14 16. Oct / U.S.C.S.

George Adams  
1st Lieut Co. E 2 Regt Tenn H. Art. Co. 1st

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Aug 25 '63

Date of Muster Aug 25 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark:

W. E. Graves



A 1 H 76 Art/US. b. J.  
George Adams  
1st Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt. Tenn 76 Art. Col.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

*N.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Adams.*

*1st.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Jan'y & Feby.*



A 14" To As / US. to J.

George Adams  
1st Lieut. Co. 2nd Regt. Tenn Heavy Art. Batts.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864

dated February 29, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546)

George Adams

Copyist.

*A.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*

*1st.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Court Martial  
at Cairo, Ill. per S. O. No.  
24 Head Qtrs. Dist. of Cairo,  
dated Cairo, Ill. April 21,  
64.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Col.*  
Copyist.



470  
A 1 2 4th Regt US C.S.

Geo Adams

1st Lieut. Co. E. 3rd Regt. US Hgt (col'd)

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864.

dated April 30, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detached Service  
On Court Marshal S.C. to St

Book mark:

Geo Adams

A 14 Kelly US CS  
Geo Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Geo E H. Regt US Regt May CS.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 186 H,  
dated May 31, 186 H,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

On court martial

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

Geo Adams

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*  
*Lieut*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On special duty  
in Command of Comp  
(M) per O.O. No 2 Hd Qrs  
4 U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)  
June 19/64*

Book mark:

*McQuary*  
Copyist.

Les Adams  
1791 Feb. 26. 6. 4 Regt. US Army. CS

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*Copyist.*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co E 4 US Army  
(Hvy) Comdy Company since June 1864 from

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Burnham

JAN. 12

5436466

1891 \*

SO No - Sales Hdqrs 4 US Army  
(Hq) June 18 64



W | 4 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

George Adams

Capt, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. July 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. appointment as Capt.  
4 U.S. Art. Hy. from the  
President of the U.S. and  
accepted it July 19 1864.

Book mark:

over

Perf

JAN. 12

5419551

1891

Went on duty in new  
grade July 10 1864

Paid to date of muster  
out as 1st Lt. at  
balumulus Ky.

10gds Jev. Anno

Paymaster Ufa.



*A* | *4th* *N. Ariz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Adams*

*Capt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Ariz*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *July 1* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mus. in to date*  
*from July 10/64. pro-*  
*moted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of Co.*  
*E.*

*Harrison*

A 14 76 anty / us 07  
George Adams  
Capt Co - H Regt US Arty C. Ky  
Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864.  
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(546)

George Adams

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

George Adams

*Capt.* Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: on detached service

on Genl Court Martial at Colum

bus by per G. S. No 13. Promoted

to Capt Brown Lt Vice Capt. W. M. Harris

Our P.O. No 216 was dated

Soniorville Ky July 2 1866 by express

Dec of war signed

S. Thomas as President and Clerk

Book-mark :

McQuady Copyist

*Copyist.*

A 14 Regt US, CS  
Serge Adams  
Capt Co E 4 Regt US & Regularly

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.



A 14 Rectory / NSE J.  
George Adams  
Capt. Co E 4 Regt US C Ky Army

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Heaganes

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*

*Capt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for responsibility  
of Public Property Co.  
B 4th Col'd Art'y Hq  
from Nov 21/64 to May  
1/64*

Book mark:

*McNeany*

(358)

Copyist.



A 14 Hb. Art 1 No. S. 65

George Adams  
Capt Co E. 4 Regt U. S. B. Ky arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

A 14 Ho. Art 1 U.S.C.T.

George Adams  
Captain Co E. 4 Regt U.S.C. Ky Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McNeary*  
Corgist.

A 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. Art

George Adams  
Captain 1st E. 4 Regt U.S. Art. Hvy Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Commission July 1/64  
Date of Muster July 10/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.



A 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. b. T

George Adams  
Captain Co E. 4 Regt U.S. b. Hvy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,  
dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. R. Lee

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Adams  
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Adams



A | H. K. Art | U. S. G. T

George Adams  
Captain Col E H Regt U. S. C. Key A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865.

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

(546)

*Copyist.*

A | 4 Hb. Art | 16. A. b. T

George Adams  
Captain Co E. 4 Regt U.S. C. Hy A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

---

1101

(548)

W. R. Lee

*Copyist.*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Adams  
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*Wm. Anderson*

A 14th Art W. S. S.

George Adams  
Captain Co E. 4 Regt W. S. S. Ky A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....



George Adams  
Captain Co E. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865.

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

W. P. Lee

*Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Adam  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson



A | 41 Ho. Art | U. S. G. I.

George Adams

Captain Co. E. 4 Regt U. S. G. Ky. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. R. Lee

A | 4 Hb. Art | U. S. Art

George Adams  
Capt Co E 4 Regt U. S. Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865;  
dated August 3, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Adams

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

A | H. H. Art | U. S. L. T

George Adams  
Capt Co E. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Arty.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,  
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. P. Lee

**Copyist.**



A 1 H. Art 1 U. S. I.

George Adams

Captain Co. E. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*

*Capt*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept + Oct*

, 186*5*!

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Andrews*



A 14 K. Ant 16 S b T.

George Adams  
Capt Co E. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated.....October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

W. R. Lee

**Copyist.**

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Andrews*



A | 4<sup>th</sup> (Cavalry) N. Art. | 26. S.

George Adams  
Capt., Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. C. N. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*

A | 4 (bald) W. Arty. | U. S.

Yes Adams

Capt. Co. E, 4 Regt W. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan., 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred to Garrison  
of Little Rock for S. O. no 17 C.S.  
Sept.

Book mark:



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*  
Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed from citizens*  
*to 1 Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art'y*  
*(Itz). Promoted to Capt. July 10/64*  
*(vice Harris promoted).*

Book mark : .....

*J. S. Anderson*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Adams*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863. (2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Tenn. Col'd H.A.)*

*Present, assigned to duty by Brig Genl Smith on the 1<sup>st</sup> Aug/63 per order 218 dated Hdqrs Dist. Columbia Aug 30/63. Signs Return Comdg Co.*

*Sept & Oct 1863. Present.*

*Nov 1863 Absent sick on 20 days leave of absence since 3 Nov/63. Application for extension of leave has been forwarded. He is not able to travel.*

*Dec 1863 Present. Reported for duty Dec 19/63.*

*Jan & Feby 1864 Present*

*Mar 1864. (3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col'd H.A.)*

*Present, on special duty Comdg Co B. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. H.A.*

*April 1864 Absent on Court martial at Cairo Ill per SO No 24 dated Hdqrs Dist of Cairo apt. 21/64*

*May 1864 (4<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S. Col'd H.A.) Absent detached on Gen. C.M. at Paris.*

Book mark:

*Chas Adams* *over*



JAN. 19.

4073770i

1899.

Att. per S.O. #24 dated Hagers Dist  
of Cairo apl 21/64.

June 1864 Present Army Co.  
also in Command of Co. M. per  
S.O. No. 2. dated Hager 4<sup>th</sup> USA (N)

June 19/64

July 1864 (Capt.) Present  
Promoted to Capt. from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. vice

Capt. W. M. Harris promoted per S.O. 216.

Jan 27. dated Louisville Ky. July 6/64  
by order of Secy of War. sigd. L. Thomas. A. G.

Aug 1864 Absent, on Det. Serv. on Gen.  
Court Martial at Columbus Ky.  
Jan 40. Nos 3. Hagers Dist. Western Ky.  
dated Paducah Ky Aug 26/64.

Sept 1864 Present. Joint for duty from  
absent on detached service on 4. C. M.  
Sept. 25/64.

Oct 1864 to apl. 1865. Present.

May 1865 absent on recruiting  
service in Ky. & Tenn.

June 1865. absent on detached  
service Hickman Ky. Sgs. Det. Comd. Co.

July to Dec 1865. Present

Jan 1866. absent on detached service  
as member of 4. C. M. per S.O. #20.  
Hagers Dist of Ark. Jan 20. 1866.

*Adams George*  
*Capt*, Co. *4* Reg't. *West A*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *A 24* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investiga-  
tion shows that the papers were disposed of as  
indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

*Wile E. B. Vol 3 (a) 382.*  
*Rec'd back Wile E. B. Vol*  
*3 (a) 3518*

*not found*

**Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files**



*A. 4 H. Art. U.S.C.*

*George Adams*  
*Capt. 4 Regt. U.S.C.A.*

Appears on

**General Order**

No. *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, *June 22*, 186*7*.

Appointed to be

*Major*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for *faithful and*  
*meritorious services*  
*during the war.*

To date from *Mch. 13*, 186*5*.

*L. Herrera.*

*Adams, George*

*Capt, Co. E,*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't I.S.C. & A.*

*15*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>2</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>5</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>2</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty <i>/</i> .....	Transportation .....



Jacksonville Ills Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

George Adams first  
Lieutenant of Com E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tennessee artil  
is still ill, unable to leave his room  
or travel; and in my opinion will  
not be able to resume his post in  
the service, short of twenty days.

His disease is fever with typhoid  
tendency and nervous debility,

Sign<sup>d</sup> G. W. Shirley M.D.  
Physician

State of Illinois, } ss  
MORGAN COUNTY.

I, John Prabue, clerk of the county court in and  
for said county, do hereby certify that Dr. G. Y. Shirley  
whose name is signed to attached certificate, is personally known to me to be a  
Regular Practicing Physician of respectable standing, and as such his certifi-  
cate is entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genu-  
ine.



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand, and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Jacksonville, this the 23  
day of November 1863  
John Prabue Clerk.



A.I. G.C. 1863  
Columbus Ky.  
25th August 1863,

Adams, George

Requests to be  
ordered on duty.

<sup>enter file</sup>  
2 Tenn Arty.

See Sec. 3. S.C. 218. G.C.

Recd Ad Gen 26 Aug 26 1863

At Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn  
Arty Artillery.  
25<sup>th</sup> August 1863,

Respectfully forwarded,  
With a request that the  
application be favorably  
received,

W. Roberts Labor  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Arty

Post Hdqrs Columbus Ky  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 63  
Respectfully forwarded  
John Scott  
Col Ordg Post



Columbus Key.  
25th, August, 1863.

Judson P. Shaw.  
Act. Adj't, 2d Tenn. Heavy Art'y.  
Sir,

Having been appointed 1st. Lieutenant Co. 'E.' Second Regt. Artillery, it is my request to be ordered on duty as soon as possible, as the company is already full.

Very respectfully your obedt. servt.  
George Adams.



In Hall's Column 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Geo L Rice  
Asst Surg 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn H

Certificate of Disability  
of Lieut Geo Adams.

A. 16. D. 16. 1863

12017. A. 2037

1863

Medical Director's Office  
Columbus Ky Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved

W. M. Staples Surg. M. H. H. H.  
Surg. in Chief 1<sup>st</sup> Div 16<sup>th</sup> A. P.

Rec. & H. Q. 16<sup>th</sup> A. 16. 28<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1863.



Columbus Ky

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

I now Geo Adams of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
of Tenn Heavy Artillery having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground an  
application for leave of absence I do  
hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this Officer and find that he has been  
suffering from Intermittent Fever since the  
first of September which has reduced him  
to a very anemic condition And that in  
consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume his  
duties in a less period than Twenty Days  
And I further declare my belief, that a change  
of climate is necessary to save life or to  
prevent a permanent disability.

Given at Fort Wallace, Geo L G Rice

This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1863 } Asst Surg 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn H A Regt  
Chas Hays



12017. A. 2037  
A. 16. D. 6.

1863.  
1863

Fort. Halleck, Columbus, Ky.  
24th. Octo. 1863.

Adams, George  
1st Lt. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.

Requests twenty days leave  
of absence, on Surgeons  
certificate, that change  
of climate is necessary to  
prevent permanent disability.  
(One Enclosure)

Approved on Certificate  
of Surgeon in Chief of Division  
H. Campbell  
Surgeon Major, etc.

✓  
See S. O. No. 267. Par. I

Rec'd H. 16. A. 6. 29. Oct. 1863.

Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.  
24th. Octo. 1863.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. M. Harris

Capt. Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.

Rec'd. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.  
Columbus, Ky. 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded -

C. H. Adams.  
Col. Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters of Columbus  
Columbus, Ky.  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded  
John Scott  
Col Comdg Post.

(S. M. 72)  
Head Quarters Dist of Columbus  
Columbus Ky Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Smith  
Brig Gen



Fort Halleck, Columbus. Ky.  
24th. Oct. 1863.

Capt. T. G. Harris.  
A. A. G. 11th Army Corps.

Sir,

I have  
the honor to request a leave of absence of  
twenty days, with permission to leave the  
Department, in consequence of continued  
ill health.

Your attention is respectfully  
requested to the accompanying Surgeon's  
certificate.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedt. servt.

George Adams

1st Lt. 2d Penn. Arty.



W. D. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Memphis Oct 29.

Special Order No 267

Grants 20 days leave of  
absence to 1st Supt Geny  
Adams 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn W. Arty-

For.

Adams. Gen  
Lt.  
4 24/11/12

Recd HQ D. C. Oct 31/1863

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

MEMPHIS, TENN., 29<sup>th</sup> October 1863.

Special Orders, }

No. 267 }

¶ I On Surgeon's Certificate, that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers, with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee.

\*

\*

\*

\*

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George. Adams  
2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artly A.D.

\*

\*

\*

\*

By order of MAJOR-GENERAL S. A. HURLBUT,

T. L. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General

To Comdg. Officer

2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artly A.D.



A. 346. 1863  
Jacksonville, Ill.  
23d of Nov. 1863.

---

Adams, George  
1st. Lt. Co. E. 2d Tenn. Arty.

---

Report his address  
Sung Creek, Ga.

---

(Enclosure)

4 recd



Jacksonville Ill.  
23d Nov. 1863

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas  
Adj. Genl. U. S. Army.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I have the  
honor to report to you my address  
being at present, in Jacksonville, Ill.

I have been absent from my assign-  
ment on a sick leave of absence <sup>for twenty days</sup>, which  
commenced on the 2d of November.

Your attention is respectfully requested  
to the enclosed Surgeon's certificate.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

George Adams

1st Lieutenant

Co. E. 2d Penn. Artys.



Fort Hall. Columbus.  
1<sup>st</sup> January. 1864.

Adams. George  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C.E.  
2<sup>d</sup> Jun. Hy. Art.

476 H.H.

Military History -  
Personal Report.



Fort Halleck  
Columbus Co.  
1st Jan'y. 1864

Lieut. W. D. Hale,  
Adjutant, 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.  
Sir,

In compliance  
with orders from Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Army  
Corps, I have the honor to report that  
J. George Adams, 1st Lieutenant, was  
appointed by Col. C. T. Adams, and  
mustered into service, as 1st Lieutenant,  
Co. E. on the 5th of September, transfer to  
date from the 20th of August, 1863.

Having been appointed from civil  
life, this is my first service.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours, obdt servt

George Adams

1st Lieut. Co. E.

2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty.



Го  
Карт и Адан  
и уочка



Headquarters The 1st Artillery Regt  
Fort Wallack Colorado  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 32 } Exh

V Capt George Adams  
The 1st Colorado Infantry Regt is hereby relieved  
from Command of "E" Co the Troop  
tendered his resignation. He will turn  
over all Public Property and <sup>and</sup> Ordnance Stores  
appertaining to said Company to 1st Lieut  
W. A. Douglas, The 1st Artillery Regt taking  
proper receipt for the same

By order of  
Capt James M. Dennis  
Comd'g

Albert O. Damon  
Lieut <sup>and</sup> Adj't



Amos Capm adu  
~~Hand of Sles.~~

Geo Adams  
Hueha

order

2.

Capm Geo Adams  
Hueha

4<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. (Hvy)  
Fort Mallet Columbus Ky.  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No 39

Ext

III. Captain Geo. Adams

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. (Hvy) is hereby assigned to Command  
of Co. "E" and will receive without delay to  
Lt Lieut E. A. Douglas 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. (Hvy) for  
all public property Ord. and Ord. Stores  
appertaining to said Company.

By order of  
Major W. H. Lansing  
Comdg Regt

W. H. Sanders  
Lieut and Adjt

To Captain Geo. Adams  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. (Hvy)



Certificate as to last  
payment of Capt. George  
Adams. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Artillery.  
and that he has made the  
proper Return for all Ordnance  
and small arms for which  
he has been responsible.

2

A 42 C. V. R. B. 1865.



Head Quarter 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Pine Bluff, Ark. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1855

I certify on honor that Capt. George  
Adams, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (Regt) was  
last paid by Dr. Geo. W. Brownman,  
Paymaster U.S. A. to include the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of October 1855; and that he has  
pay due him from that time to the  
present date; and that he has made  
the proper Returns for all Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores for which he has  
at any time been responsible

James M. Adams  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery



Certificate that Capt  
George Adams. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Cty. Art. is not indebted  
to the Q.M. or Com. Dept  
of his regt. and that he has  
made the proper Returns for  
Q.M. or Com. Since September  
he has been suspended.

A 42 C. & R. B. 1863



Pine Bluff, Ark  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I certify on honor that Captain  
George Adams H<sup>q</sup>. U.S. Art. (Regt) is  
not indebted to the Quartermaster or Com-  
missary Departments of his regiment  
on any account whatever, and that he  
has made the proper Returns to the  
Quartermaster & Commissary Departments  
for all property for which he has at  
any time been responsible.

Wm. Parker  
Lt. J. R. G. M.  
H<sup>q</sup>. U.S. Art. (Regt)



Certificate that  
Capt. George Adams is  
U.S. Army. His is not  
included in the G. M. Dept.  
at Port of Pine Bluff, Ark.

3  
A 4.2 C. T. R. B. 1865.

Pine Bluff, Ark.  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I certify on Honor that Capt. George  
Adams, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (Regt) is  
not indebted in any way whatever to  
the Quartermaster Department at this  
Post.

Wm. Lamer.  
Supt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery Regt.  
and A. A. Q. M.



Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

*Joseph Osborn*

late

*D. F. O. Y. L. Co*

Reg't

*U. S. Col.*

*Am* on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness  
to U. S.,

Dated

1866.

*Geo Adams*  
*Capt & Co. 4 Regt*  
*U. S. Col. N. Army*



STATE OF Arkansas  
COUNTY Pulaski } 88.

George Adams  
late Captain Co "E" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Cal<sup>d</sup> & Artly.  
Vols., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public  
Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer  
Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, re-  
quired by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that  
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government,  
except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

Geo. Adams  
late Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cal. & Artly. (Vols.)

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark  
this Twenty second day of February 1866.

W. J. Moore  
Capt & Comdr Muster  
Dept of Ark



George Adams was mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Aug  
25 1863 and as Capt July 10 1864. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (N.Y.)

On return of that Regt for the month of Dec 1865,  
he is reported as "present for duty"

Strength Com: 38.

C. V. B.

" Enlisted. 978.



A 42 O.T.R. B. 1865  
Pine Bluff. Ark.  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

A 41 L.R. D.A. 1865  
Adams, George  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

Adams his resignation  
unconditional and imme-  
diate as Captain in the  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. (Hq)

(Three enclosures)

File; Regiment  
ordered numbers  
out

Dec 1865. Jan 18. 66

Dec. 1865. Capt. Dist. / Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Ad. O. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Hq.  
Pine Bluff Ark. Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forward-  
ed Approved -

James H. ...  
Col. Comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Hq.

Headquarters Central District  
Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark. Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

W. H. ...

Brig. Genl. U.S. A.  
Commanding

L.R. O # 24 C.D. 40.

Recd. Hq. Dist. Dec 27/65.

Headquarters Dept. of Ark.  
Little Rock Ark. Dec. 27. 65.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

J. J. Reynolds  
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters Div. Miss  
St. Louis. Jan 10/66  
Respectfully for-  
warded to the Adj-  
utant General of  
the Army - Ap-  
proved.

W. H. ...

Major General  
Comdg.



Free Bluff, Ark.

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Brig. General. L. Thomas.

Adjut. General, U. S. A.

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation, unconditional and immediate, as Captain in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. Artillery (Heavy), for the following reasons.

Over two years ago I entered the Army to assist the Government in putting down rebellion. Feeling that, that object having been accomplished, the Government no longer stands in need of my services, and not wishing to make the military service



my profession. I desire to resume my proper  
business, which needs my attention.

I certify on Honor that I am  
not indebted to the United States on any  
account whatever, and that I am not  
responsible for any Government property,  
except what I am prepared to turn over  
to the proper officer on the acceptance of  
my resignation, and that I was last  
paid by Lt. Col. Vrooman, & include the  
31st day of October, 1845.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. servt  
Geo. Adams.

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (Regt.)



*William H. ...*

No. 10, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419585	26
2	5425524	27
3	5425633	28
4	5425734	29
5	5425833	30
6	5425927	31
7	5426019	32
8	5426110	33
9	5426193	34
10	5426277	35
11	5426362	36
12	5426443	37
13	5426525	38
14	5426617	39
15	5426708	40
16	5426800	41
17	5426893	42
18	9114426	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1000 7-20-1900  
S. 1370 819- 5000

A. M. Shannon  
Esq.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Robert Adams*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 20*....., 186*3*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt Reithley*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Is married & has his wife at  
Columbus, Ky. Was promoted to a Corporal,  
for industry, cleanliness, and good  
behavior, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1864.  
Was reduced to the ranks, per Opl. O. no.  
....., dated 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art'y (Hvy).*

*Keamy*

A. | 4 H. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Adams  
2 Reg't Tenn H. arty  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 27, 1863.  
Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Adams*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Adams*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Q. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Adams*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned from  
Service by order of Col.  
Adams Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.  
Vice John Jones (reduced)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Adams*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Adams*  
*bnpl*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Adams  
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May  
Copyist.



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

*Robert Adams*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*Ranks pr. SpO No 3 dated*  
*Kecad 2urs 4<sup>th</sup> N S Col*  
*Arty (Hq) August 27<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks for Sp O No. 3 dated Feb 2nd 4<sup>th</sup> U S Col'd Art'y (Reg) Fort Halleck Columbus Ky August 27<sup>th</sup>/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Moy*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *one haversack*

*Canteen and strap*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* credited by Hannover  
Etc*

Book mark :

*Moy*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1<sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *ordnance*

*1<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *C & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Moy*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*May*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*  
*PR*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*

*Ph*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for advance*  
*34cts.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Smith*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*  
*Ad*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Adams*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Adams*

*Regt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 5*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2*<sup>*36*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Have. Put to see*  
*28/83. Cpl to 3d Seph 84.*  
*then private.*

Book mark:



*James H. Williams*  
Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*1st Lieutenant* | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 542 0636	26 42593982
2 542 0727	27 42593979
3 542 0830	28 42594135
4 542 0932	29 42594247
5 542 1025	30 42594321
6 542 1114	31 42594398
7 542 1198	32 42594457
8 542 1282	33 42594585
9 542 1384	34 42594647
10 542 1448	35 42594710
11 542 1529	36 42594770
12 542 1617	37 42594840
13 542 1704	38 40737705
14 542 2089	39
15 9436560	40
16 A-205-07-1864	41
17 43225313	42
18 43223227	43
19 42593046	44
20 42598190	45
21 42593233	46
22 42593318	47
23 42593522	48
24 42593615	49
25 42593751	50

Book Mark: *EB-811P257-A38116275*  
*A-205-07-1864*

See also *111th Ill. Inf.*



The P. O. aff.  
to Nathaniel H. Adams, 1837  
Riverside Park, Chicago, Ill. 11/16/36

A. M. Shannon  
Esq



A | 4<sup>th</sup> N. Y. art | 4<sup>th</sup> C. T.

M. K. H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. 4 Reg't N. Y. Col'd Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Remarks: Was sent in Aug  
6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Resignation accepted  
for No 329 War Dept  
Washington DC June  
24. '65

*Spicer*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. H. Adams*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 6, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered to date*

*Aug 6 1863.*

☒ Accepted for 3 years in conform-

it with law. A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *The muster in* (over)

*A-205-QJ-1864*

*J. H. Richardson*

(356)

Copyist.



JAN. 12

5420636

1891 ☆

of this Office as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. is hereby amended  
to date June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 pr.  
S.O. 423. W.D. Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1867. on file & is amended  
for pay &c to include  
both dates mentioned  
& reduction of certain pay.

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. H. Adams  
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty June  
8. 1863 by D.O. No. 13.  
Dated Adj. Gens. of Columbus,  
6<sup>th</sup> D. 16<sup>th</sup> A. C June 8. 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. Richardson



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. H. Adams

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty June  
8<sup>th</sup> 1863 per. S.O. No 137 dated  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of Columbus Ga  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> A.C. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Richardson

A 1 1/2 H Art 5 US 6-7  
H Art 1 Tenn

M. H. M. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Tenn H Art 5

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 8/63

Date of Muster - Aug 6/63

Ant Commissioned

See on Return

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent

Copyist.



*A.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*W. H. H. Adams*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

A 1 H to Art 1 U.S. C.T.  
Term  
W H H Adams  
1 Genl Co A Regt Term to Art Co 1st

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,  
dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

State of appointment June 8 '63

State of Muster Aug 6 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W H H Adams



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*W. H. H. Adams.*  
*pt* *St.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Has pay due as pt*  
*Sent from June 8 '863 to*  
*Aug 6 '863. less \$17 per*  
*month as per division of*  
*Paymaster Genl. Andrews*  
*in Capt A. B. Dalton's case,*  
*dated Feb 19 '864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

A 1 H W A / US CY  
Mrs W H Adams  
107 St. Lee St. 7 Regs Term W H Adams

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 186 4

dated January 31, 186 4

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

J. C. Jones



A 1 Hk 46 Arl US CJ.

Wm H. Adams

1849 Lt Col. 4. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Tenn Hys Artillery.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864

dated February 24, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Recd Jones

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*W. H. H. Adams*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *No pay due as 1st*  
*Suit from June 8 1863, to*  
*Aug. 6 1863 less \$17 per month,*  
*as per decision of Paymaster*  
*Sent. Andrews in Capt. A. B.*  
*Duttons case dated Feb. 19 1864*  
*Also pay due for commanding* <sup>(over)</sup>

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Richardson*



JAN. 12

5421114

1891

*Company since Feb 16 1864*





*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*N<sup>m</sup> H. H. Adams*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rhites*

A 14 Hechtig US CT  
He He Adams  
1. Sent to A. 4 Regt US Heavy CT

1. Serial No. A. 4 Regt US Army July 03

1. Serial No. A. 4 Regt US Army July 03

# Return of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 21, 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

**Copyright.**



A 1 H. Hechky / US. CS

Mr. H. Adams

1st Lt. Leo A. H. Reyer US Army Air Corps

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1867.

dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. H. Adams

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for commanding company from July 1st to July 18, 1864, and from Aug 17 to Aug 31, 1864,

+ Mounted by company

Book mark:

Phills



A 14. Henry US CJ  
From the Adams  
Motel Co. - 4 Regs. by e the

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,  
dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*H. James*

Copyist.

## Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
dated not dated, 186  ,

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*Copyist.*



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

M<sup>rs</sup> H. H. Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for com-  
manding company  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 18<sup>th</sup>  
1864, and from Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>  
to October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 rise  
Capt Moss Actg Post Adjt.

Book mark:

Rhett

## Return

*Copyist.*



A | 4 Hb. art | U.S.B.T

W. H. H. Adams

1 Lieutenant C. A. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Arty

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Lee

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. H. Adams  
1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
comm'd'g. company and  
for Responsibility of Ord-  
nance & Ordnance Stores  
from Oct. 31st to Dec. 31st,  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rhett



A 14 Ho. Art 16. S. 65

W. H. H. Adams

1 Lieutenant Col. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy Arty

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

.....

-----

---

---

[illegible]

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

(546)

**Copyist.**

A | 4 Hb. Art | U. S. b. T

W. H. H. Adams

Lieut Col A. 4 Regt U. S. b. Hvy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Commission June 8/63  
Date of Muster Aug 6/63

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*W. H. H. Adams*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for com'dg.*  
*Company & responsi-*  
*bility of Ordnance &*  
*Ordnance Stores from*  
*Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Feb 28<sup>th</sup>,*  
*1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Phitt*

A 14 H. Art 1 U. S. C. T

W. H. H. Adams

1 Lieut Co A. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Arty.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865;

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

W. R. Lee



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for responsibility of Ordinance and Camp and Garrison. Equipage appertaining to Co. "A" H. U. S. C. Art'y (Hq) from Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 till April 30<sup>th</sup> - 1865.*

Book mark:

*Rhett*

A | H. H. Art | U. S. A.

W. H. H. Adams  
Lieut Col A. H. Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. P. Lee



U | 4 Ho. Art | U.S.C.T

W. H. H. Adams

1 Lieut C. A. H Regt U. S. C.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Lee

A, | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. H. Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps



a | 21 H. Art | U.S.G.P.

W. H. H. Adams

1 Lt Col A. H. Regt U. S. G. H. G. A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. P. Lee

**Copyist.**

A | 4 Hb. Art | U.S.G.T

W. H. H. Adams

1 Lieut Co A. 4 Regt U. S. C. A. Ky.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



A | 4 H. Art | U.S. G.

W. H. H. Adams

1st Lieut Co A 4 Regt U.S. G. Hvy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

discharged the  
Service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Lee

A.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. H. Adams

1 Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863. (2 Reg't. Term Col'd H. A.)  
On leave from June 27 to 30 -  
1st. in Co. A. 1st. Ills. Inf. 2d  
Reported for duty June 7/63

Detached on recruiting service  
at Cairo Ills. by SO<sup>r</sup> 156. Hqrs  
Dist. of Columbus 6. Dist 16. A.C.

June 20/63.

July 1863. Absent, on detached service  
in accordance with SO<sup>r</sup> 183. dated  
Hqrs Dist of Col. Columbus Ky. July  
24/63. appointed by SO<sup>r</sup> 138. dated  
Hqrs. Dist. of Columbus. Columbus  
Ky. June 8/63.

Aug 1863. Present. Returned Aug 5  
with this recruiting expedition

under Command of Lt. Col. Roberts.

Sept 1863 to Jan'y 1864 Present  
May 1864. Present. Sig'd Ret. Comd. Co.

March 1864 (3. ms. C. H. A.)

Present. Sig'd Ret. Comd. Co.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. Adams

over



JAN. 19.

40737705

1899.

Apr. 1864 Present. Signed Return  
Conway Co.

May & June 1864 (4 nos. BKA)

Present. signed return as Conway Co.

July 1864. Present.

Aug 1864 to Apr 1865. Present  
Signed Return as Conway Co.

May & June 1865. Present

July 1865. Resigned

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. H. Adams*

*1st Lieut.* Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Age 23 yrs*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark. Feb. 25,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut. from Enroll-*  
*ment until July 18, 1865*  
*when he was discharged*  
*per S. O. No. 378 War*  
*Department A. G. O. July*  
*18, 1865.*

Book mark: *Discharged June 24/65 E.B.*  
*U. S. P. 257 & A. 3 U. S. C. T. 75.*

*B. J. Cooke*



A 1 4 arty U.S.C.T.

W. H. Adams

1 Lt 4 Regt U.S. Col'd artillery

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and  
efficient services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

William H. H. Adams

, Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

EQ 11/257 A-3-C-J-1873: with  
Book mark: A-205-C-J-1864.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Jan'y 16, 1875.

Discharged June 24, 1865.

W. Allen



A. 4 Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. H. H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup>. Lieut. 4 Regt. U.S. Cold. Art'y

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and  
meritorious services.

To date from June 24, 1865.

L. Herrera

*Reims, William H. H.*

*Lt. Col. A., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*

*11*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>5</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>1</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st Div. Dist Columbus

W. H. H. Adams.  
L. T. A

Special Order No 165-

Relieves Lt. Adams from  
duty on recruiting service  
at Cairo

1863

RECEIVED AT THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



2807

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,  
6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

Columbus, Ky.,

1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 165-} EXTRACT.

VII 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. W. A. A. Adams, Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Surr.  
Heavy Arty, is hereby relieved from re-  
-cruiting duty at Cairo, and will report  
to his Commanding Officer.

By Order of Brigadier-General Asboth:

T. H. Barnes,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

To C. O.

Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Surr. Heavy Arty.

H. Q., Dist. Columbus  
30<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Special Order No. 159. —

Directs St. W. Adams to  
proceed to Cairo and relieve  
Capt. Madison in recruiting  
service —



2668

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,  
6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

Columbus, Ky., June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 159

EXTRACT

II 1<sup>st</sup>, Lieut. W. H. Adams, Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Term. Heavy Artillery, is detailed for re-  
-cruting duty at Cairo, and will relieve  
Capt. Madison. The Quartermasters, Dep-  
-artment will furnish transportation  
for himself, and on his application  
for recruits from time to time.

By Order of Brigadier-General Asboth:

F. H. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O.

2<sup>d</sup> Term. Heavy Artillery.

Fort Mallett. Columbus.  
1<sup>st</sup> January. 1863.

Adams. H.H.H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A,  
2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Hy. Art.

424 C H. A.  
Personal Report.  
Military History.



William H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artillery.

Was appointed and joined for duty on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863; and was mustered into the Second Tennessee Heavy Artillery to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1863. per Special Order No. 137. dated Headquarters 6<sup>th</sup> Div. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Was formerly a Sergeant in Co. A 111<sup>th</sup> Illinois Inftry Vols; and was honorably discharged from the same in obedience to Special Order No. 292. - Ex. b. x dated War Department Adjutant General's Office Washington July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

William H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artillery.

William L. S. Adams was mustered in as 1st Lieut.  
4th Regt U. S. C. Arty (Reg) Augt 6, 1863. On Return of  
that Regt for the month of May 1865. - He is reported  
present for duty.

Strength

Com: 1st - 41

"

Enlisted - 961

W. L.



A 20 C.T.R.B. 1865

Hd. Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Art<sup>y</sup> (14)  
S-I-Hallett Columbus D  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865-

I certify on honor that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Mr. H. H. Adams  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Art<sup>y</sup> (14) was last payed by Maj  
J. Ferris Paymaster U.S.A. to include the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1865; and that he has pay due  
from that time to the present date - and  
that he has made the proper Returns for all  
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for which  
he has at any time been responsible.

J. J. Hays Lieut. Col.  
Adj. Gen. Army (14)  
Candy Regt.



June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865<sup>c</sup>

Wm. Lamer  
Sent V.R. 2 M. 4<sup>th</sup> W. J. C. Aug.  
1894



A. 29 JRB. 1865.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully submitted to  
Lieut General W. S. Grant  
Comdg. Armies of the U. S. States,  
with the recommendation that this  
officer be honorably discharged  
from the service of the United States,

W. W. Foster

Asst Adjt General.

U. S. Army, Dept. of War.

W. A. 382. A. U. S. 1865.

Approved

By command of  
Lieut Gen Grant

(S. M. Newlin)

Brig Gen. Ch. Staff

Headq. Staff  
June 22. 65.

Note: Indispos. No  
329 of June 24<sup>th</sup>  
865. as of Jan



U. S. C. Army.  
(Healey)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 329. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

51. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

✓ 1st Lieutenant William H. H. Adams, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster.*



Recd Dept June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
S.O. 329 Ex 51

acceptance of the resignation  
of Lieut W. H. Adams

Wm H Adams

21

Recd. D. H. R. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 329.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

51. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant William H. H. Adams, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery  
Heavy  
1<sup>st</sup> Dept of Kentucky*



Re-notice Aug 24. 67. P.M. D.C.S.

SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 423.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 23d, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. By direction of the Secretary of War, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant W. H. H. Adams, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy,) of date August 6th, 1863, is hereby amended to date June 8th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from June 8th, 1863, to August 5th, 1863, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant Adams may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 111th Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Lieut. Taggart*

*Dep*



Adams, W. H. H.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art.  
(Heavy.)

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 423. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 23d, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. By direction of the Secretary of War, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *W. H. H. Adams*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date August 6th, 1863, is hereby amended to date June 8th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from June 8th, 1863, to August 5th, 1863, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Adams* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 111th Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Lieut. Faggard.*



103

W. H. Adams

49. S. C. H. A

2

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 423. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 23d, 1867.

(Extract.)

12. By direction of the Secretary of War, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *W. H. H. Adams*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date August 6th, 1863, is hereby amended to date June 8th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from June 8th, 1863, to August 5th, 1863, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Adams* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 111th Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*General Brock*

*Noted. - 9-30-67*  
*arlb*



A 20 C. J. R. B. 1865

Page 4, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ft. Haller, Columbus Ky  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

A. 111. D. K. Vol. 2. 1865.

Adams Mrs H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd. Art'y Ky

Tenders his resignation

1 encl.

Two Enclosures

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.  
Louisville Ky. June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to the Adj. Gen.  
of the Army.

Wm. Palmer  
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Recd in at N. Y. June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Recd at N. Y. June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Recd at N. Y. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Ky.  
Columbus Ky. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved although  
I regret to lose the  
services of Lt. Adams  
as he is an able and  
energetic officer  
J. F. Porter. Lt. Col.  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Ky. Comdg.

Gen. G.

H. F. Dr. Post Columbus  
Columbus Ky June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved &  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Hietes  
Col 40<sup>th</sup> Ills Inf  
Comdg. Post

L. R. A. - 17 1865 - D. W. K.

H. F. Dr. Post Columbus  
Columbus Ky June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
C. H. Carlton  
Col 89<sup>th</sup> Ohio Inf Regt  
Comdg. Dist

Recd - 276 - 6 - 13 - 65



Ft Halleck Columbus (Hy)

June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig. Genl L. Thomas  
Adj't Genl. U. S. A.  
Washington. D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to tender  
herewith my Resignation - immediate - and  
unconditional - as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. of  
U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) for the following reasons:  
First;

The war being now closed there is  
no longer special need of my services - and  
I do not wish to make the military my  
profession.

Second:

I left my studies at school and  
volunteered as a private-soldier nearly three  
years ago - I now desire to resume my  
studies which have been necessarily suspended  
for that time.

I certify on honor that - I am not indebted  
to the Government on any account whatever -  
over



that I am not responsible for any property  
that I am not prepared to turn over on the  
acceptance of my resignation; and that I was  
last payed by Maj. J. Ferris Paymaster U.S. A  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 18.65.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm. H. H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Art- (H)

Received of  
Wm. H. H. Adams  
the sum of \$100.00  
on the 10th day of  
May 1865  
J. Ferris  
Paymaster U.S. A

Wm. H. H. Adams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Art- (H)



*Aden Carter*

*Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Cyden.*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Carter*

Book Mark:

See also



*Adkins Philip*  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427009	26
2	5427110	27
3	5427225	28
4	5427326	29
5	5427416	30
6	5427505	31
7	5427584	32
8	5427660	33
9	5427732	34
10	5427804	35
11	5427879	36
12	5427951	37
13	5428024	38
14	5428116	39
15	5428210	40
16	5428304	41
17	5428395	42
18	9114552	43
19	40737670	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



77292 As. vi. ruc  
D. 1578402 Pognon  
A. G. 1932110

A. M. Shannon  
En



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Atkins

E, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tipton Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Robt; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Reduced to ranks

for drunkenness Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

\* Tipton Co. Tenn. Joel

Adams

\* Supposed to be residence

and name of owner. Added by C. N. A.

Aug 27/05

S. P. York

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Adkins.

Pat., Co. E., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

ages 25 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4<sup>th</sup> Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.

F. J. James, M.B. A.

10<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1863.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity

it with law."

A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64. U.S.  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Adams*

*Part.* Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ar.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Adams*

*Part.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Adams*

*Pat.*; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Adkins*

*Pvt.* Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Adams.*  
*Pat.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip A. Adkins*  
*Art*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

*McNeany*  
Coryist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip A Atkins*

*Opt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W E Meary*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip A Adkins*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. E. Meany*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Adkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for one caution  
45 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*McNeary*  
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Atkins

Corp

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one  
Can 45 cts.

Book mark:

M. Anderson



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Adkins

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. vic  
Wooden promoted per S.O.  
Ar 5 dated Feb. 20. 4 U.S.  
C. A. (H) Jan 23/65. Blue  
U. S. for reg. Wiper 20 cts. &  
one Canteen 45 cts.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Adkins*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Atkins  
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{02}{100}$  for 1 Impinett

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On A. D. as Co.  
Commissary.

Book mark :

M. S. Andrews



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Adkins

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On N. N. as Co.  
Commissary.

Book mark:

My Audens

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Atkins

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack,  
95 cts.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Adkins

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Corp. Nov. 27/65

Book mark :

M. Andrews

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Harris*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Aug 1865 on daily duty*  
*Co Convey.*

Book mark :

*W. D. Fetter*

(546)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Atkins

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 25 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: States Apl 17/61, Slave.

Put from en to June 25/65  
then Corp. to Nov. 26/65. then  
reduced to rank

Book mark: V164, P123, 73.

Wm. Atkins

(861)

Copyist.

*Adkins, Phil.*  
*Serpl. Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Hd Qrs. 4th U.S. A. Arty. Ky.  
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.  
January 23d 1865.

Special Order 3  
No. 5-3  
Exb.

Upon the recommendation of his  
company Commander Private P.  
Addins is promoted to the rank of  
corporal vice G. Wooden promoted  
he will be respected and obeyed  
accordingly -

By Order of  
Lt. Col. P. P. Dobary  
Comdg. Regt.

Albert O. Van -  
1st Lt. & Adj.

To  
Comdg. Off. Co. "E."  
4th U.S. A. Arty. Ky.



*Adkins Silman*  
Co *M*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 3 6 40  
2 5-4 3 6 79-9  
3 5-4 3 6 84-1  
4 5-4 3 6 9 85  
5 5-4 3 7 0 80  
6 5-4 3 7 1 7 13  
7 5-4 3 7 2 65  
8 5-4 3 7 3 5-6  
9 9 1 1 5 4 0 8

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Gilman Adkins*

....., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*BeK*

Eyes

*BeK*

; hair

*BeK*

Where born

*Gilson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where

*Columbus*

By whom

*Capt Dennis*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. W. Kennedy*  
*Quartermaster*

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tillman Adkins

Pvt

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buntarn

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

**4** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lillman Adkins*

*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. H. Moore*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gilman Adkins*

*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for 8 lb Coal*  
*Straps lost 12 cts*

Book mark:

*D. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lillman Adkins

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tillman Adkins*  
*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Morris*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tilman Adkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *new W.S. for screw  
driver & wrench 30 c  
Wiper 8 c.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tillman Adkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *422*

*Wagner*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silman Adkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Age 18 yrs*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slave Stopped for*

*Ord. lost. on tour from 2 c*

*1 wiper 8 c.*

*(Enrolled amb on 17 Oct. 17, 64*

*at Columbus Ky for 3 yrs)*

Book mark :

*Waggon*



*Wm. George*  
Co *Wm.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 541 9552	26 42594717
2 543 6535	27 42594780
3 543 6603	28 42594829
4 543 6696	29 42594872
5 543 6785	30 42594950
6 543 6877	31 42594957
7 543 6970	32 42740684
8 543 7065	33 42740739
9 543 7154	34
10 543 7251	35
11 543 7341	36
12 443 6572	37
13 A-262-05-1864	38
14 34396790	39
15 34452174	40
16 40737702	41
17 42593941	42
18 42593988	43
19 42594166	44
20 42594256	45
21 42594330	46
22 42594406	47
23 42594472	48
24 42594595	49
25 42594657	50

Book Mark: *1112 le 7 81*  
*A-262-05-1864*

See also *2 Iowa Vet Library*



108340 Pomona  
A. 1083379  
4/30/14 JMS

W. Shannon  
Ea

A | 4<sup>th</sup> Hatz | 11<sup>th</sup> CA  
George Adey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> CA Col'd Hatz

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Remarks : Mus. sent in to date  
from July 20. '64

Spicer



W | 4th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Ady

1st; Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Sept. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from 1st Lt. to 2nd Lt. by order of the War Department. Rec'd. appointment as 1st Lt. by order of the War Department.

Book mark: A-262-07-1864

Reif

JAN. 12

5419552

1891

from the President and  
accepted it July 20 1864.  
Went on duty in new  
grade July 20 1864



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ady

P'Lieut., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed P'Lieut July 1/64

Reported for duty July 22/64

has not been mustered

Book mark:

Burnham

George Ady.  
107 St. Geo. St. H. Ryer MS. Bq. C. Ry

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

McPowers

**Copyist.**



A 1 H 16th / MS C 5.  
George A. H.  
18th / MS C 5. H. Rept. MS C 5. H. Rept.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Adey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt by Spl  
Ord No 216 dated Louisville Ky  
July 6/64 & Signed L Thomas  
Adj't Genl

Book mark:

Burnham



George Chay  
1st Lt. Col. M. H. Regt. US Army

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,  
dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*Copyist.*

A 14th. Art. U.S.G.

George Ady  
Lieutenant Col M. H. Regt U.S.C. Ky. Arty.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ady

PLA, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burhan

A 1 Hb. Art 1 U.S. b. I

George Ady

Lieutenant Col M. H. Regt U.S. b. Hy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not stated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



A 1 H Fl. Art 1 W. S. b. T

George A. Dy  
Lieut Col M. & Regt U. S. b. Fl. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Date of Commission July 1/64  
Date of Muster July 20/64

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ady

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore



A | H. Art | U. S. b. G.

George Ady  
1 Lieut Co M. H. Regt U. S. b. Hy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent on detached service  
Ordered before a Genl Court Martial  
as witness

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ady

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 9 Apr

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detained as H. Order  
Quar. Officer of Lt. Hallock  
Columbus Ky. S.O. No 63 Ad  
Res Post Columbus Ky date  
Nov 10/65. On ten days leave  
of absence to Iowa.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore



A | H. H. Art | U. S. C. I.

George Ady  
Lieut Col M. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

A 1 H Co. Art 1 U.S. b. T

George A. dy  
Lieut Col M. 4 Regt U.S. b.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,  
dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Absent with leave Per  
A.O. No 96 Red Cross Dist West Ky  
April 22. 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ady

1st

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 J.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
as 1st Lt. B. F. Hallick  
Columbus Key by S. O.  
10 63. Had his Post of  
Columbus Key Mon 10/63-

Book mark:

W. Moore

A | H. H. Art | U. S. G. I.

George Ady  
1st Lieut Col M. H. Regt U. S. G. I. Ky. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Acty Ordnance Officer  
Fort Halleck

Book mark:

W. P. Lee





*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Adey*  
*1 Lt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*J*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One attached service*  
*as A.C.C. Lt Halleck*  
*Columbus S.C. to 63.*  
*Head Lrs post Columbus*  
*Ky Mar 10/65-*

Book mark: *OK*

*O.W. Prose*



A | H. Art | U. S. A.

George A. Dy

Lieut Col M. H. Regt U. S. A. Hy Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,  
dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Acting Provost Marshal  
per S.O. No 162 dated July 19. 1865  
Head Qrs Post

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

A 14 H. Art 1 U. S. C. P.

George A. dy  
1 Lieut Col M. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky. Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,  
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Acting Post Adjt Br  
P. W. - Post of Columbus Ky  
Aug 13. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lu



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Ady*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service a. a. a. G. Post.*  
*Columbus by S. O. No. 158*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

A 14 H. Art. U. S. A.

George A. Dy

1 Lt. 4 Regt. U. S. A. Art. (Hvy)

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of  
Columbus, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: A. A. S. G. Post of Columbus,  
Ky. per S. O. No. 158, dated Ad. G. S.  
Dept. of Ky, Louisville, Ky, Aug. 23,  
1865.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Intermed.



A | H. Art | U. S. C. T.

Geo. Ady

Lieut Col M. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A. A. I. G. Post of  
Columbus, Ky. per D. O. 158 Vol. 92.  
Rept of Ky. Aug 23. 1865.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

A 1 4 Hb. Art 1 U. S. A.

George Ady  
1 Lieut Col M. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A. A. J. G. Post of  
Columbus per A. O. No 1058  
Hd qrs West of Ky Louisville  
Ky. Aug 23/65.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Ady*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. A. B. and*  
*Proctor Marshall Port*  
*of Pine Bluff Ark. & Co.*  
*No. 238. Dec. 25/65.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

A 142. Art 1 uscs

George Ady.

12th

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Officers on detached duty at  
Headquarters, Post of Pine  
Bluff, Arkansas.

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Station Pine Bluff, Ark.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present:

Remarks Actg. Asst. Adjt. Gen. and  
Provost Marshal, Post of Pine  
Bluff, Ark. by S. O. No. 283,  
Head Qrs. Post of Pine Bluff,  
Dec. 24, 1865

Queliam for responsibility for Co.  
property, Comdg. 4th Regt. Co. Arty. N.Y.  
from July 1 to July 28, 1865

Book mark :

Collins



A | 4 (copy) 6. Art. 16. S.

George Ade  
1st. Co. M. 4 Regt. 2d. 6. Art.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Ad. Genl G. O. 3 1/2. Q. R. C. in  
Bluff Dec 24. - C. S. Post.

Book mark: 1865

(546)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

A | 46016 No. Army | 26. S.

Geo. Adey  
1st Lt. Co. M, 4 Regt. U.S. C. No. Army

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,  
dated Post dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present -  
Regt. Adj.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Day*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 Present.*  
*(Signs Ret Comdg Co.)*  
*Aug 1864 Present*

*Sept 1864 Present on special duty*  
*Sup'g repairs on Fort*  
*Oct to Dec 1864 Present*

*Jan'y 1865 Absent, witness*  
*on Court Martial at Lexington Ky*  
*Feby 1865. Present. Returned Co.*

*Feby 23 from Court Martial at Lexington Ky.*  
*March 1865. Present on special duty as Fort*  
*Ordinance officer of Ft Halleck*  
*Columbus Ky. 90<sup>th</sup> 63 dated Hays*  
*Post Columbus Ky. March 1865*

*April 18 65. Present at duty as Ordinance*  
*Officer of Ft Halleck Ky by 90<sup>th</sup> 63*  
*dated Hays Post Columbus Ky March 1865*  
*Absent on leave days leave of*  
*absence to Iowa since April 28/65*

Book mark :

*Chas. Patton* *over*

JAN. 19.

40737702

1899.

May & June 1865. absent  
Ordinance Officer of Ft.  
Halleck Columbus Ky.  
S.O. No 63. Hayrs. Post  
Columbus Ky. March 1865.  
July 1865 - absent. Provost  
Marshal Columbus Ky.  
Aug. 1865 - absent. Adj't.  
Post Columbus Ky.  
Sept & Oct 1865 - absent  
A.A. & G. Post Columbus  
Ky.  
Nov 1865 - Present  
Dec 1865. absent. A.A. & G.  
Provost Marshal Post  
Pine Bluff Ark. S.O. # 238.  
Jan'y 1866. Present  
Regt. Adj't.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Ady*

*1<sup>st</sup> St., Co. M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed from Corp'l.  
Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Iowa (ret. Vol. Co. 151<sup>st</sup> St.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art'y (1864) sent for re-  
sponsibility of Comdg. Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Art'y from July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 28,  
65. Extra pay due as Regtl  
over*

Book mark: *1112 - C. T. 81.*

*Magnet*

JAN. 13

5437341

1891

Adj't. from Jan. 21 to Feb.  
24/66. Original entered  
service at Atetescadower  
Aug. 30/61.



A | 4<sup>th</sup> Hy. Art'y | U. S. C. S.

George Ady

, Co. , 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

1112-CJ-81 and

A-29-R-C-J-1866, with

Book mark:

A-262-C-J-1864.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 19, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.

*Ady, George*

*Lt. M*, Co. *M*

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Reg't *U.S.C. 16. A.*

*14*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>7</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>5</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>/</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Post  
No. 44  
Columbus Ky

Special Order No 162

Ady Geo  
Lieut. Appt J Pro Mas



Post  
No. 426  
Columbus Ky

Special Order No 162

Ady Geo  
Dist. App't J Promas

Head Quarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 162 } Ext.

Special Orders No. 161. (Ext.) III from these  
Head Quarters is hereby revoked. Lieut. George Ady  
4<sup>th</sup> Inf. C. Arty. (Heavy) is hereby appointed to act  
temporarily Provost Marshal in absence of Capt. B.  
Densmore and will report immediately for duty.

By order of Lieut. Col. P. B. Doboy  
Ramos  
Capt and Actg. Post-Adjt.

To

Comdg Officer

4<sup>th</sup> Inf. C. Arty. (Heavy)



Pay Department, U. S. A.,

*Paris July 20* ..... 1865.

Paymaster of the *4* Regt *Wool Heavy art*

I have this day paid *1* Lt *George Ady*

Co. ..... \$ *142.69* in full from *31* May ..... 1865  
to *30* June 1865.

*W. L. Emerson*

Paymaster U. S. A.

Head Quarters, Post Columbia  
Aug. 13/83

G O No 17830

Leir Geo. Ady  
detained as ~~Postmaster~~  
during temporary absence  
of Capt Matson



Head Quarters Post  
Calumet Ky August 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

General Order }  
No 30

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George Ady 4<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. Arty (Ky) is hereby announced as  
Acting Post Adjt during the temporary  
absence of Capt David Watson he will be  
obeyed and respected accordingly

By Order of  
Major Lansing  
Comdr Post

David Watson  
Capt act Post Adjt

Office A. A. S. Genl.  
Columbus Ky, Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ady, George  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Art. Regt.  
A. A. S. Genl.

Sends copy of order re-  
quiring him to go to Louis-  
ville Ky.



Office A. A. I. Genl.  
Columbus, Ky. Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major W. A. Lansing.  
A. A. I. Dist. West Ky.

Major: I have the honor to send herewith, a copy of an order, requiring me to go to Louisville. I will go on the 1<sup>st</sup> after making the reports due from me on that day. I cannot possibly tell you ~~whether~~ <sup>when</sup> I shall be back, but shall endeavor to be here in time to make the Lus. report by the 10<sup>th</sup>.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

George A. A. I.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & "A. I. & A. I. (Ky.)

A. A. I. Genl.

Office a. a. s. Genl.  
Columbus Ky. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. arty. Ky.

Sir, I have the honor  
to report in compliance with par. 468. Rso.  
Army Reg., that I am on duty as actg. Asst.  
Insp. Genl. Post of Columbus Ky. by authority  
of Special Order No. 138 H. Q. 2<sup>d</sup>. Dept. of Ky.  
dated Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Smt.

George ady.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. arty. Ky.

a. a. s. G.



W. A. Dub. Sept 1871  
Nov 23 1871

20 m 228

St. Ady relieve

Geo Ady  
41-

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky November 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 228

6<sup>th</sup> " " 1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Geo. Ady 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. & Art.  
is relieved from duty as a. a. s. g. Post of Columbus  
Ky and will report to the Comdg Officer of his  
Regiment for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

*E. B. Culver*  
Capt, Adj. Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. & Art.



Geo Post Office Building

Dec 28 4/86

Lo. No 238

Ady Geo

1<sup>st</sup> Lt H reg can

Delivered at Ady Geo

J P Mc Past

Geo Ady  
Y1-

Headquarters,

Post of Pine Bluff,

Pine Bluff Ark., Dec 23 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 238

I 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George Adey,  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Art., (Regt.) is hereby relieved  
from duty with his Regiment, and detailed  
as Acty. Asst. Adj. Genl. and Provost  
Marshal of the Post of Pine Bluff  
Arkansas. He will report to these  
Head Quarters for duty, at once.

J. F. Brown  
Lieut. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Art., Regt.  
Coudy Post.

To

Commanding Officer 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Art. Regt.



No 7  
— George  
Sicut ady - relieved

Head Quarters Post of Pine Bluff  
Pine Bluff, Ark., Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 7 } Ext.

---

II. First Lieut  
George A. A. is hereby re-  
lieved from duty as A. A. A. Genl. and  
Provost Marshal of the Post of Pine Bluff.  
After having turned over the books and  
papers pertaining to his office, to First  
Lieut E. O. Upham, 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Det.) he  
will report at once to the Comd. of  
Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Det.) for duty.

J. F. Johnson

Lieut Col 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Det.)  
Comd. of Post.

Comd. of Officer  
2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Det.)



Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of George Shady

late 1st Lt. Co. 10th Reg't Reg't

W. S. Co. 10th on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness  
to U. S.,

Dated July 30 1866.



STATE OF Kansas  
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

George Ady  
late 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. "W" Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment W. S. C. Art'y (Vol.)

Volts., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;—that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

George Ady  
late 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. of W. S. C. Art'y 4<sup>th</sup>

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Luci Pluffack  
this Twenty-fifth day of February 1866.

W. F. Morse  
Capt & Comdr. Muster  
Dept of War



L.B.B. Page 8. D.C. April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky.  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Adj. George  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. arty (Ky.) A.O.O.  
Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky

Asking a leave of absence  
for (9) nine days.

Head 204<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. arty (Ky.)  
Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved  
W. M. Lanning  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. arty (Ky.)  
Comd'g Regt.

Head Quarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

W. H. Wickham  
40<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. arty (Ky.)  
Comd'g Post

Granted per SO 96 En 2



Columbus Ky. April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. A. J. Taylor, A.A.G.

Dist. Western Ky.

Sir;

I have the honor to respectfully ask permission to be absent from this post (9) nine days to visit my home in Muscatine Co. Iowa, on business which is important, and which cannot be transacted without my presence there.

I would respectfully state that I have been in the Army since August 1861 and have had only one indulgence of the kind, and that for a few days only, in July 1863.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

George Ady, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art'y (Regt) A. A. C.

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,  
OFFICE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, DEPT OF KENTUCKY,  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, April 18, 1865.

CIRCULAR.

The practice of Regimental, Post, and Garrison commanders appointing Acting Ordnance Officers to require, receipt for, and take charge of ordnance property, must be discontinued. There is no authority by which such commanding officers can shift their ordnance responsibility upon the shoulders of a subordinate. Hereafter, no Acting Ordnance Officers will be recognized in this Department excepting those appointed from these Headquarters, in compliance with the requirements of second paragraph General Order, No. 193, series 1864, from the War Department, Washington.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER :

D. S. BABBITT,  
*First Lieutenant Ordnance,*  
*Chief of Ordnance, Department of Kentucky.*

OFFICIAL :

283

Acry. Amine.

194 M.P.E. Hryciuk

*Mrs. Wm. Brewster Dec 31 1870*



Headquarters,

Post of Pine Bluff,

Pine Bluff Ark., Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 283

I pt Lieut. George Ady  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty, Regt. is hereby relieved  
from duty with his regiment and dis-  
tailed as Actg. Asst. Adj't. General and  
Post Marshal of the Post of Pine  
Bluff Arkansas. He will report at  
these Head Quarters for duty, at once.

J. T. J. Worley

Lieut. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty, Regt.

16

Capt. Charles H. Adams

Deputy Asst.

Thos. N. S. Asst. Central Dist.



A-111-1. K. Vol. 2. '65

Prob Heacock

Columbus Ky June 15/65

Ady George 1st Lieut

4th U.S. Art. & A.C.O.

Encloses copies of S.O. No 177 Hd.  
qrs Dist of W. Ky. Feb 12. '65, & S.O.  
No 63. Hd. Qrs. Fort Columbus Ky.  
Nov. 10 '65. and makes statement  
in regard to his appointment  
as A.C.O. and asks informa-  
tion in regard to the course to be  
pursued.

Ordinance Office  
Louisville Ky June 20th 65

Respectfully refers to  
Capt. E. B. Harlan a.d.c.  
with the request that  
the office in command  
of the fort wherein the  
Ordinance referred to is  
placed, be ordered to  
take charge of it.

Capt Harlan is respectfully  
referred to the enclosed  
Circular, from which he  
will see that Gen.  
Newdith acted with  
authority in making  
the appointment in question.

J. B. Harlan  
1st Lt. & A.C.O.  
Chas. W. H. Ky.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Wg.  
Louisville Ky. June 15/65

Respectfully referred to Col  
S. B. Hicks Comdg Dist. W. Ky.  
who will make an order as sug-  
gested in the endorsement of  
Chief of Ordnance of this Dept.

By command of  
Brig Genl C. W. Hobson

E. B. Harlan  
June 2 - 1865

Capt. & A. A. G.



Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky.  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. D. S. Babbitt,  
Chief Ord. Off.  
Dept. of Ky. }

Sir:

I have the honor to report the following circumstance and ask for your advice.

During the month of February I received the enclosed order - No. 197, from the 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Dist of West Ky. - and as I could see no authority for making me responsible for the Ord. Stores of this fort in such a manner, I refused to receipt for them, and addressed a letter of inquiry to the A. A. A. G. of the Dist. I received no reply, but in a few days the enclosed order from the 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. of the Post of Columbus. As I was not prepared to combat the authority appointing me A. Q. Q., I receipted for the property. Since then I have been responsible for it. A few days ago, I accidentally saw a Circular from you - of date April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. deciding that no such Ord. Officers would be recognized in this Dept.

I wrote a request, at once, to the Adjt. of the Post, asking to be relieved of my responsibility.

I received an order from him to turn over all <sup>ord. & ord.</sup> my stores to Lt. Baker A. Q. Q. of the Post. He refused to receive them, as the armament of the fort.

The order was then changed so as to order me to turn over to Lt. Col. J. P. Doboy - Comdg. the Regt. and Post. He also refused to receive the property.



saying that before he would receipt for it he  
would resign his Commission. I then receiv-  
ed another order, ~~saying~~ countermmanding the last,  
and so the matter rests. My communication  
to Post V<sup>d</sup> Qrs, asking to be relieved, was returned  
disapproved. The Commander of the Post is of  
the opinion that I had better remain responsible  
for the stores, until they shall be ordered broken  
up, and then ship them. As I consider my or-  
der appointing me A. Q. Q. erroneous, I differ with  
him. I wish information of you, as to the  
best course to pursue.

Hoping it will not be an intrusion on your  
time to reply, I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

George Adey, 1st Lieut.  
4th U.S. C. Art'y. (Regt.) A. Q. Q.  
Pt. Melleck, Columbus, Ky.



Copy-

Head Quarters District of West. Kentucky,  
Paducah Ky. February 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No. 197 } Extract.

III<sup>rd</sup> Lieut Col. P. P. Dobozz, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y.  
(Maj.) will turn over all Ordnance<sup>ry</sup> & Ordnance Stores  
for which he is responsible, to Lieut. George Ady,  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. (Maj.) who will receipt for the same.  
By command of Brig. Genl. S. Meredith.  
(Signed.) James Graham -  
Capt<sup>cy</sup> & Act. Adj't Genl.

Copy-

Head Quarters Post of Columbus Ky,  
Columbus Ky. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No. 63 } Extract.

I In pursuance of orders from Head Quarters  
District of Western Kentucky, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. George Ady,  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. (Maj.) is hereby appointed Acting Ordnance  
Officer of Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky. He will receipt  
to Lieut. Col. P. P. Dobozz, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. (Maj.) for all  
Ordnance<sup>ry</sup> & Ordnance Stores for which he is respon-  
sible.

By Order of Stephen G. Hicks.  
Col. Comdg. Post.

(Signed.) R. A. Moss.

Capt. & Acty. Post Adj't



Albert George  
Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5429092	26
5429160	27
5429227	28
5429294	29
5429362	30
5429438	31
5429503	32
5429645	33
5429738	34
9114779	35
40737671	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Albert

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

By whom Capt. Drusum, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

# Owned by Mrs. Alvina  
Ridge Hickman Co. Ky.

\* Added by C. C. A. Aug. 27/90

J. P. York

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.05* <sup>100</sup> for *Camp and*

*Carrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*(Enrolled and sworn in  
Sept 20 '64 at Columbus  
Ky, for 3 yrs)*

Book mark :

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*I* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*George Albert*  
*Dr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*  
*Private*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for one*  
*companion \$2*  
*100*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*/*100* for *ordnance*  
*stores / transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*/*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*/*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*/*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hatchaway*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*George Albert*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1865*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. A. M. W.*  
(358) Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*

*Private*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pring*

*J*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*  
*Pote*

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*

*Cook*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *1 screw driver*

*1 Tampion / wiper*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spring*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*  
*Priv*, Co. *4th*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864* *Sept 20/64*  
*Columbus Ky. Enlisted*  
*& mustered in the regt.*  
*Sept 20/64*

*Nov 1864* *on duty*  
*Woods Wood party*

*May 1865* *assent*  
*on arches serv*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. Patton*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Albert*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*age 18 yrs*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *17* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop for ~~one~~ lost 1 Sc dr.*

*23 one Trump. 02 one wiper. 20*

Book mark:

(361)

*King*  
Copyright.

*Abbot John*

Co *L*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



26

Alexander Benjamin

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419844	26
2	5419672	27
3	5428030	28
4	5428123	29
5	5428217	30
6	5428378	31
7	5428467	32
8	9114658	33
9	40737684	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E13. O 11 P379

See also

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Ben Alexander  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Louisville of acute  
dysentery Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Final  
Statements & Inventory of Effects  
forwarded by Surg' in charge  
of Hospital



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Alexander*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *Subold H.A.* Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fulton Co. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

(839)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Alexander  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Alexander



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beau Alexander

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Paducah Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R Richardson*

(839)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Alexander*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Alexander  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack,  
95 cts.

Absent still in Hosp.  
at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

M. S. Reedman

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Alexander  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 2 Int. Coat Stnps.

2 Haversacks, 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died at Louisville, Ky.  
of acute diarrhoea, Nov 28/65.

Book mark :

M. J. Anderson



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Alexander\*  
Pvt. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Gain: May 26/65  
Columbus Ky Enlistment

Oct 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at  
Columbus, Ky, since  
Oct 17/65

Nov 1865 Absent sick at Louis-  
ville Ky since Nov. 28/65  
Dec 1865 Loss. Dec. 28/65 Louis-  
ville, Ky. Died

\*Name appears also as  
Alex Benjamin

Book mark :

Stamm

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Alexander  
But, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June settled 1866; drawn since \$ 52 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 27 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr 17/61 Slave.

Died in U. S. Hosp. Louisville,  
Ky. of Chronic Diarrhoea Nov. 24/65.  
Descriptive Roll furnished, Stop for G. & E.  
lost. 2 Handkerchiefs 1.20 2 Hat. Coat. Shirts 24  
Canteen 65.

Book mark: Died Nov. 28/65, R. B. V. 11, P 379.  
U. S. B. P 231. 69.

M. J. Anderson



Alexander, Benj.

P, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. & A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records <u>2</u> .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <u>/</u> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <u>2</u> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 27*, 1865,  
The Death of *Pr. Benjamin*  
*Alexander Co. E*, *4th* Regt U. S.  
Colored *Art. Sigis* reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Nov 28*, 1865, *Nov 28*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Nov 20*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
*Nov 25*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*Nov 28*, 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For *Dec*, 1865, *Nov 28*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*Nov 25*, 1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
186

*Nov 28*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll  
will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweet*  
S. B. 11  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted 379. See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> auditor  
H. M. June 19. 1875.

*Sp. & sent for to Jan 26/66*  
*" " " 28, Oct. 13, 66*  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Ben Alexander*  
of Company *E*  
*4* Regiment of *25th CAN.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
*Died Nov 25, 1865*

*Altd. Nov. 20, 1866*  
*Inv. of effects sent*  
*2<sup>d</sup> auditor. No des,*  
*list at Hospital*  
*Date of death*  
*Nov, 28, 1865.*  
*J. D.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Bry Alexander*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Mr W. Harris*  
*Major*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Apr 25/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Louisville Ky*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

*From report of disch rolls  
 for Genl Reg Dec 31/65*

REMARKS.

*J. H. H. H.*

Clerk.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

*Ben A. Berard of Bullonca Ky.* desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,  
DO DECLARE That I am *19* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky.*  
the *20* day of *May* 1865

Witness: *E. R. Brashers*

*Ben A. Berard*

Volunteered at *Paducah Ky.*  
May 20 1865  
By *Leah M. Morgan*  
Group Mustered and taken

*Ben A. Berard*  
Adjutant Gen.  
A 122

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 1865

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to  
Hutton Co Ky  
 I, Ben Alexander born in Kentucky aged nineteen years  
 in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 30th day of May 1865  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben Alexander of Hutton Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
 this 28th day of May 1865 Ben Alexander  
Mark  
 Before J. M. Morgan  
Capt 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben Alexander  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

28th day of May 1865  
J. M. Morgan  
Capt 1st Dist Ky  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
1st Regiment of 25th Volunteers, on the 28th day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. In case of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldier, by the 95th Art. of War, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Bryant's Alexander*

Late of Company *E*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. of Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. Penitentiary, Louisiana*

on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Alexander late  
a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> H. Hickey Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Post Hospital, at  
Louisville Ky on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Acute Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Butter Blanket</u>	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>Pocket Book</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Notes..... \$ <u>45.00</u>
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Alexander, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Rever<sup>d</sup> J. D. Anderson Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army Louisville U.S. Post Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky

DATE: November 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. D. Anderson

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army  
in charge Commanding the Company.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

Benjamin Alexander  
P. Co. 4 U. S. C. R. L.  
Nov. 28. 63  
P. H. Louisville Ky

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Subscribed



No. 1

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Alcarandes</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 38. Grave 32.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Pt. Comp. E. 4 Yb. M.A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	
the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Acute Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. yfa. Died Nov. 28 Buried Nov 29. 1865.</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Eastern* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*D. 45*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

FOR THE

x, a

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

• •

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to recognize that a problem exists. This is often done by comparing current performance with a desired state or goal. If there is a significant difference, a problem is identified.



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Alexander</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 38. Grave 32.</i>		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .			
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Pvt Co E 4<sup>th</sup> U S Col<sup>d</sup> H. Artillery</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . . .			
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )			
the residence of the widow) . . . }			
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Acute Diarrhoea</i>		
Age of the deceased . . . . .			
Nativity . . . . .			
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>No Descriptive Roll</i>		
	<i>Inventory forwarded to A. G. A. U. S. A.</i>		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died Nov 28<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Buried Nov 29<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1865<sup>th</sup></i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Br. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas*  
*Adjutant General U. S. A.*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*E. H. Gardner*  
 Chief Surgeon U. S. Army.

*Post*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



U S Post Hospital Louisville Ky  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer  
Co E 4<sup>th</sup> U S Col<sup>d</sup> H Miller

Private Benjamin Alexander of your  
company died in this Hospital on the 28<sup>th</sup> inst of Acute Diarrhea.  
Herewith enclosed you will find an inventory of his effects

Very Respectfully your obedt Servt  
C. W. J. Barker  
Asst Surgeon U S A  
in Charge



Alexander Cyprus  
Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2985-7
2	5-4 24960
3	5-4 30069
4	5-4 3015-4
5	5-4 30245
6	5-4 30328
7	5-4 30406
8	5-4 30485
9	5-4 30565
10	5-4 30645
11	5-4 30725
12	5-4 30818
13	5-4 30910
14	5-4 30999
15	5-4 31084
16	9114809
17	40737685
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Alexander

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Calaway Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. J. Muzzey; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calaway mo Mr Alexander

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by L. J. Muzzey Aug. 22/95

J. P. York



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Alexander

Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 18 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Oct 26

, 1863.

Where

Columbus Ky

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

x

Accepted for 3 years in con-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Alexander*

*Prov*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters,*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Alexander  
Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Appointed Feby  
27/64 per S.O. No 234  
Ed. 2nd 2" Tenn H. Art'y  
Feby 27/64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Alexander*  
*Corp*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



Ct | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Alexander  
Prov, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Corp May 20 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Alexander  
Hob., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Alexander  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Alexander  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haver  
sack and canteen com  
plete lost 85¢

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Alexander  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85-  
100 for C. & Gun. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wines  
(358) Copyist.

B | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Alexander

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85  
100 for 6, & Gar, Eq,

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Alexander*

*Det*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Mil Prison*  
*Charges preferred*

Book mark:

*Wines*

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Alexander*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty  
from mil Prison  
Sentenced to forfeit to  
the U.S. one month pay  
per G.O. no 45 dated. Adj.  
Gen. Dept. Louisville, Ky.  
July, ? /65.*

Book mark:

*Wines*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Alexander*  
*Prvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. F. M.*

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lycus Alexander  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by C.O. No.  
45, F.G. Dept. Ky. July 13/65  
forfeit of one months pay  
proper.

Book mark :

G. F. K.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Alexander*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863. absent*  
*at Paducah Ky manding*  
*sentence of GCM*

*July 1865 absent in Mil*  
*Prison manding sentence*

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Alexander*  
*Art.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *27*<sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12<sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *slav. since Apr.*

*17/61. Stopp for ord. lat.*  
*Tomp. 124*

Book mark:

(861)

*G. Fox*

Copyright.



Alexander Lyons	
P. Co. G.	4 H.S. C. S. A.
3 Enclosures.	
See Long. G. Co. 13 US. C. A. S.	
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 5, 1865  
C. Alexander  
Co. G. 4. U. S. C. A. H.

recd care of  
G. Long  
Co. A, 13. U. S. C. A. H.

L

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.



Aug. 14, 1865,  
C. Alexander  
Co. G. 4, U. S. C. A. H.

see name of

J. Long  
Co. A, 13, U. S. C. A. H.

L

Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

Cyrus Alexander  
Pt. Geo. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 10, 1876.

Mr. Ellubert Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Cyrus Alexander Post, Co. G,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hy information relative to  
trial, M.R. for July & Aug 1865 reports him "Returned  
from Mil Prison, sentenced to forfeit to the U.S.  
one mos. pay per U.O. No 45 H.Q. Dept of Ky July 15/65"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands  
Feb 17, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Cyrus Alexander, Co. "G",  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Ky.)

Records of Prisoners, Pro War Genl's Dept of Ky.,  
report: "Cyrus Alexander, Co. 'G' 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (Ky.)  
arrested at Columbus, Ky., June 9. by Lt. Tichenor -  
Charge: - Sleeping on Post. Sentence: - Loss of one months  
pay" "See G.C.M.O. No 45, dated Louisville, July 3, 1865."  
G.C.M.O., No. 45, Dept. of Ky is not on file.

Morning Report of Company, dated April 12/65, reports -  
"Private Cyrus Alexander placed in arrest; charges preferred."  
August 7/65: - "Private Cyrus Alexander returned to his Co. 4<sup>th</sup>  
reported for duty, having been released from Mil. Prison."

C.A.G.



48

Alexander David

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-436616	26
5-436711	27
5-43600	28
5-436892	29
5-436486	30
5-437081	31
5-437175	32
5-437266	33
5-437354	34
9115406	35
40737687	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



51850441 Roman

W. Hammer  
Es

*A* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*  
\_\_\_\_\_, *Co. B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt. Gennis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\*Richard Alexander*  
*Tulton Co., Ky*

*#* *Supposed to be name and residence of owner.*  
*Added by D. M. A. Aug 20/95.*

*D. M. Kennedy*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*Burnham*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Pat*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bumham*



*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David Alexander*

*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186 J.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Pr*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1861-

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Alexander

Pr

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due us for 1

Centum lost 48 cts

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Alexander  
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Due us for 1  
Canteen lock 45 cts

\* Conceded by Gen line

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Priv.*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at  
Pine Bluff. Ark.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*JA* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866. absent*  
*in Post Hosp Que Bluff*

Book mark :

*Chas. J. Brown*

*W* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Alexander*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
(*age 26 yrs*)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100 <sup>27</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks *Slave Stopped for*

*Ad. lost. one township. 24.*

*1 wiper 8.4.*

*(Enrolled Jan 12 Sept 5. 64  
at Columbus Ky for 3 yrs)*

Book mark :: *1849-1880.*

*Wagner*



21  
Alexander John

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-2-8-5-1-4	26
2	5-4-2-8-6-1-7	27
3	5-4-2-8-7-3-1	28
4	5-4-2-8-8-1-1	29
5	5-4-2-8-8-8-5	30
6	5-4-2-8-9-5-3	31
7	5-4-2-9-0-2-0	32
8	5-4-2-9-0-8-9	33
9	5-4-2-9-1-5-4	34
10	5-4-2-9-2-2-2	35
11	5-4-2-9-2-9-1	36
12	5-4-2-9-3-5-9	37
13	5-4-2-9-4-5-5	38
14	5-4-2-9-5-5-0	39
15	5-4-2-9-6-4-3	40
16	5-4-2-9-7-3-6	41
17	9-1-1-4-6-8-0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 1020410 P.O., 90.  
S-1020410-P.O. m m  
P.P. 714936

J. W. Shannon  
Esq.

7



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Alexander  
Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Le Geo W. Fetterman, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by

Thos. H. Scott Ballard  
Co. Ky.

# Added by C. C. A. Aug 22/90

J. P. York

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
age 23 yrs  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somer

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Alexander*

*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Form*

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander  
priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Alexander*  
*2d Lt.*

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg't.*  
*Hospital. Del. for*  
*Camp & G. equipage*  
*\$33*  
*100*

Book mark:

*Hattaway*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Alexander*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. A. A. A.*  
Cpyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Alexander*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.05* <sup>100</sup> for *camp and*

*Garrison* *equipage*  
Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

*Matthew*  
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Alexander*  
*Butt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hatchway*  
Copyist.



*A* 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Alexander*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865:  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Stewart*  
Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Alexander*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23*/*100* for *ordnance*  
*Stores & sundries*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. ...*  
(358) *A. L. ...* Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Alexander*  
*Qtr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1865*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *ordnance store*  
*- screw-driver.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
*Hathaway*

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Alexander*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark : .....



*C* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Alexander*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tracy*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Alexander*

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* / *100* for *2 G.C. straps*

Due Gov't, \$ *25* / *100* for *1 Tampion*

*+ 1 Screw driver*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Alexander*

*Ort*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark*, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1866; drawn since \$ *908*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *31*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. lost 1/2*

*dr. 23 one Tomp 02. two GCS,*  
*lost. 12*

Book mark: *1217 O. 84. 75*

(861)

*King*  
Copyright.

Alexander Robert

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5432598

26

2 5432701

27

3 5432818

28

4 5432914

29

5 5432995

30

6 5433082

31

7 5433169

32

8 5433235

33

9 5433309

34

10 5433384

35

11 5433459

36

12 5433623

37

13 5433933

38

14 9115046

39

15 40737686

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

CB 9710 P483

See also



A 1846971 P.O. m + ny  
A 2376440 And W.D.  
O. 2382045 P.O. m + ny  
O. 2405938 And W.D.

A. M. Shannon  
Ed

*A* | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Alexander*

....., Co. *I*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Haywood Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 13* " , 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky.*

By whom *Capt Hathaway*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for total disability Aug. 13 " 65*

*\* John Taylor Haywood, Tenn.*

*\* Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by C. N. A Aug 22/95*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(383g)

*Copyist.*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roberts-Alexander  
Pri', Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky,

Period 5 years.

x over

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered in by

Lt. G. W. Patterson

15th U.S. Infantry

(Age 22)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. Neal

JAN. 12

5432598

1891

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert-Alexander*  
*Pen*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark :

(358)

*A. Neal*  
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander  
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in Regi-

mental Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark :

A. Neal



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Alexander*  
*Pai*, Col., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Lieut in Regi-  
mental Hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*S. Neal*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Alexander*

*Pri*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hos-  
pital.*

Book mark :

*L. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 5 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged in  
Quarters.

Book mark:

Meal

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Alexander*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Columbus Ky*  
*(sick) in hospital*  
*Due us, C. & G. 49 cts.*

Book mark:



CA

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Alexander

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in hospital

Book mark:

Wend

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Alexander*

*Pr*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alonso*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Alexander*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Montague*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deer*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Alexander*  
*Dr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Columbus*  
*Ky*

Book mark:



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Alexander*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 18*65*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*disability Aug 13/1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 9/65*

JAN. 12

5433623

★1891★

E. B. V. 10. P. 483.  
1567. Dis. Feb 26/68-



*J* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Answer*

*Pat*, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864* *about 1000*  
*columns by since*  
*Sept 10*

Book mark:

*Chas. D. Palmer*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander, Robert*

*Puri*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark.*, *Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 13/65*  
*at Columbus Ky of Total*  
*Disability. No order issued.*

*Certif of Disability approved by*  
*May Gen Palmer. Comd, DK*  
*Aug 2, 1865. Muster out under*

Book mark *Disch'd Aug 9/65 Q13*  
*V10 P483. V171 P182:73*

*Sumner*



JAN. 12

5433933

1891

instructions to Major Genl.  
J. F. Reynolds Comd Dept.  
of Ark Dated Wash Dc Apr 1860  
Jan 30. 1866. to take effect  
Feb 25. 1866.  
Slave Apr 7/61

Alexander, Robert

P, Co. P, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. V. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Hd Rts  
Left Ky  
Lonsville Aug 2/65  
By Comdr  
J. M. Palmer



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Shepherd

H Reg't of MS C & B

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1865-



I certify, on honor, that Robert Alexander a Private of  
Captain Samuel M. Tamm Company (C) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. C. A. Hy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henrywood State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the thirtieth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of loss of  
both legs in line of duty Degree of Disability  
Total

The said Robert Alexander was last paid by Paymaster  
Stephen H. Hannon to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (2) Twenty five 48 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 date of  
last Settlement and has 27.56 Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on account of Clothing  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky this 8<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

John G. Bellmiller 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
4<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. A. Hy.  
Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *partial*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Alexander  
a Private Co. B  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Art.  
(Regt)

Headquarters, Dist. of W. Ky.  
Med. Director's Office  
Paducah, Ky. April, 1865

Examined and approved  
Henry M. Davis  
Surg. U.S. Army  
Med. Director Dist. W. Ky.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Head Quarters U. S. A. C. Ky  
Columbus Ky. March 25<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded  
approval.  
Jas. H. McArthur  
Col. U. S. A. C. Ky  
Comd. Regt

Head Quarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
H. Hicks  
Colonel  
Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry Post  
Paducah Ky. March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
S. M. Smith  
Prvg. Qu'tr Comd'g



Approved  
4  
U.S. Army  
James Thompson  
and  
James  
Private  
Com

months said soldier has been unfit for duty, \_\_\_\_\_ days. During a heavy snow storm for the 24 of June 1864 to which he was exposed both his legs were so badly frozen that amputation was necessary. The Surgeon & I signed the Disability at Columbus Dy in the line of his duty.

DATE: March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sacred Watson

Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1896. Mr. H. H.

Commanding Company. "I

because of † Loss of both legs. The operation was performed on account of spontaneous gangrene resulting from frost bite, which occurred in the line of his duty, from exposure to cold Jan'y. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
Degree of disability total. He is unfit for West. Reser.

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Kiram, J. Voyce,

Apt. Surg. 4th Surgeon  
11th St. Astoria

U.S. Army  
186

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Columbus County Hickman State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

( DUPLICATES. )



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsion, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

A 266 IN THE CASE OF  
Robert Alexander  
a Private Co. I  
(4<sup>th</sup>) South Reg't of Life Artillery

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington D.C. Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

The Muster Roll of Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery for July and Aug. 1865, also the Co. Muster Out Roll report Private Robert Alexander discharged Aug. 13, 1865.

The Surgeon's certificate of Disability for Discharge indicates that he was discharged Aug. 9, 1865.

The latter date (Aug. 9, 1865) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Mcment  
E.D. 10  
483 Asst Adj General  
Received (A. G. Office) 186

Letter to Adjutant  
of October 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
On Hon. Sec. of War  
Recd. Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

ed. D.M.C. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Columbus Ky. April 27<sup>th</sup> 65

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded:

W. C. Lansing Major  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery Comdg.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. P. H. H. Lieut. Col.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery Comdg.

W. C. Lansing Major  
Pachmeh Ky. 27<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. P. H. H. Lieut. Col.



Examined & approved  
 Exam. p. J. J. J. J.  
 1844. Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> Wm. C. Art. 10  
 Examined & approved in Chief of Post  
 Exam. p. J. J. J. J.

[illegible]

STATION: Albany, N.Y.  
DATE: April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 Daniel M. Mason  
Capt 45<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of August 1865, at Frank  
Hullish, Columbus Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Columbus County Nickman State Kentucky

( DUPLICATES. )



Alford Alexander  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5431194	26
5431247	27
5431412	28
5431510	29
5431519	30
5431684	31
5431769	32
5431850	33
5431942	34
5432035	35
5432129	36
5432222	37
5432314	38
5432402	39
5432488	40
9114929	41
40737704	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



712 Remin  
2173924 Port.

H. M. Shannon  
Esq.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Alford  
....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes grey; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 25, 1865.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom L. C. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. P. York

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*  
*Pos*, Co. *46*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*Age 28 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1863.

Where *Cairo Illinois*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x* *60* Accepted to *60* years in *1863*  
it *with law* *G. O. Dec. 21, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *46*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Mark*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Alford

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Feb 29*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. S.*

Copyist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Axford

Pvt, Co. 76, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 76, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Hart

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*  
*Per*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wash*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Alford

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. V.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On D.S. (Pro. guard)*

Book mark:

*F. H. H. H.*

(858)

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*

*Pr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Flitcler*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alley Alfred*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Alford*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Alford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *258*

(358)

*Permitt*  
Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

<sup>y</sup>

*A Alford*

*Art.*, Co *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1. Oct 18 64 on duty*  
*Proost Guard*

*N<sup>o</sup> 9*  
*Have also appeared as Art Alford*

Book mark:

*Chas Dutton*

(546)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Alford*

*Corpl*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feby 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feby 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *73* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Prte from Enl. to Jan*  
*1/66, then Corpl, stop for*  
*Ord, 1 Screw Driv 23<sup>at</sup> 1 wiper*  
*20<sup>at</sup> 1 Ball screw 13<sup>at</sup>*

Book mark: *V. 235. P. 191. 76*

(361)

*Pennington*

Copyright.



Alford Lock  
Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431193
2	5431296
3	5431411
4	5431509
5	5431598
6	5431683
7	5431768
8	5431843
9	5431933
10	5432027
11	5432121
12	5432215
13	5432307
14	5432395
15	5432480
16	9114928
17	40737703
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1414806 P.O. Martin

A. M. Sharmon  
En

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Alford  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Madison Co Ga

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec-25, 1863.

Where Carroll Ill

By whom L. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to Corporal Dec-31/64

A. P. York



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Black Alford

Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

age 31 yrs  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Cairo Illinois

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity w.t. law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, 64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 2554103

Wark

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wack Alfred*  
*Port*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Back before  
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wark

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wack Alford

Pop, Co. No, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. No. 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wack Alfred

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hack Alfred*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wack Alford*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. D. (Pro guard)*

Book mark:

*J. Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Black Alford*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New & Dic*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted*

Book mark:



*CA*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wack Afford*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Black Alfred*  
*Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



~~A. J.~~

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

~~Haack Alfred~~  
~~Alfred Haack~~

~~Capt.~~, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* corrected by Shannon,*  
*Co*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Alford*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haack Alford*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haack Alford*

*Corpl* Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : *2330* .....

(858)

*Pennington*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hack Alford*

*Sergt*, Co *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feby 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feby 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *55-91*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pte from Enl to Dec 26/64 then Corp to Jan 1/66 then Sergt.*

Book mark:

*V171 P. 224. 73*

*Perminington*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*No. 1*  
*Pr*, Co. *N.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug to Oct 1864 on duty*  
*Provost Guard*

*New appearance Mack Alfred*

Book mark :

*Chas. Patton*



Allen Anderson  
Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 2 5 4 5-	26
2	5-4 3 2 6 4 8	27
3	5-4 3 2 8 1 5	28
4	5-4 3 2 9 1 1	29
5	5-4 3 2 9 9 3	30
6	5-4 3 3 0 4 9	31
7	5-4 3 3 1 5 6	32
8	5-4 3 3 2 3 2	33
9	5-4 3 3 3 0 7	34
10	5-4 3 3 3 8 2	35
11	5-4 3 3 4 5 7	36
12	5-4 3 3 5 5 1	37
12	5-4 3 3 6 4 2	38
14	5-4 3 3 7 3 1	39
15	5-4 3 3 8 2 2	40
16	9 1 1 5 0 4 3	41
17	4 0 7 3 7 6 9 7	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Co I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Bower*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* Name of master Dr. Allen  
Obion Co. Tenn.*

*\* Added by G. M. Kennedy Aug. 22/95*

*G. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Allen

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

☒ Accepted for 3 years in conform-

ity with law. " A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in by

Lt. G. W. Wetterm and 15

U.S. Infantry.

Age 21

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allen, Anderson*  
*Pri*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

*A. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*  
*Con'*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Confinement -*  
*in Fort Wallcut*  
*Guard House*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: *227 1/2*

*L. M. d.*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. Meale*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Pri*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Amal*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Allen  
Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.  
C. & G.C. 49

Book mark: .....

Neal



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.T.C.*  
*E. 49 o'ts.*

Book mark:

*Devo*

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Allen*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Devo*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
Knapsack & haw.*

*\$ 200*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Pl*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Allen*

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Allen*

*Privt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 5.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Currier*

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Allen*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See book*

*Stoppage for 1 musket*

*gunsting & Tompkins (1)*

*Scudder's Total \$12,53*

Book mark: *Scudder's*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Allen  
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Co Cook

Dec 1865 Co Cook

Jan 1866 Co Cook

Book mark:

Chas. H. Hutton

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Anderson  
Privt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Cine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.  
Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.  
Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16 87100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....1368100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Powder 2 ct 1/2 1 Paper 20 ct 1/2

1 Screwdriver 23. 16 Sacks 95 ct.

Stoppage for 1 L. R. Musket 11. 98

1 Gun Slung 34 ct.

Slack Apr 17/61

Book mark : .....



Anderson, Allen

P, Co. P,

4<sup>th</sup>

Reg't U.S.C.V.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Allen Anderson

Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Inf.

SEP 11 1863



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

Mr. Allen Anderson

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

1st Reg't

U.S. Col. 4th information relative to  
cause of confinement, M.R. of Col. Jan & Feb 64.  
Abs. "In confinement in W. Halleck's Col. House" -  
M. R. Mar & Apr 64, present for duty.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Go morning reports March 3-64, Allen Anderson, In Confinement.  
Name does not again appear on morning reports for 64.

Go morning reports prior to Feb 64 are not on file. No evidence of  
trial or release or cause of confinement on Reg't records.



Allen Archer  
Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 2 5 4 7	26
2	5-4 3 2 7 0 0	27
3	5-4 3 2 8 1 7	28
4	5-4 3 2 9 1 3	29
5	5-4 3 2 9 9 6	30
6	5-4 3 3 0 8 1	31
7	5-4 3 3 1 5 8	32
8	5-4 3 3 2 3 4	33
9	5-4 3 3 3 0 8	34
10	5-4 3 3 3 8 3	35
11	5-4 3 3 4 5 8	36
12	5-4 3 3 5 5 0	37
13	5-4 3 3 6 4 1	38
14	5-4 3 3 8 0 0	39
15	5-4 2 0 4 3 9	40
16	5-4 3 3 9 1 8	41
17	9 1 1 5 0 4 5	42
18	40737696	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer Allen*

....., Co *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woolly Term.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *H. Bowers*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 25/65*

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

*# Wm Allen Mackey Tennessee*

*# Supposed to be name and residence of  
owner. Added by L. N. A. Aug. 22/95*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(383a)

*Copyist.*

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Allen

Pow, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

\* Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in by

St. G. W. Fetterman

15th U.S. Infantry

(Age 18)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Neal



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Allen

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A. W. Rice

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Allen

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. P. Neal



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Archer Allen*  
*Prin*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*S. J. Neal*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Archer*  
*Pai*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Neal*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Allen  
On, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks One U.S. for 67

G. 2. 49c

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

I Neal

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*



*Ch.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer Allen*

*It*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer Allen*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. C.*



*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quero*

*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer Allen*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Allen*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Allen*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Allen

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Provost Guard Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Curran



*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 25/65*  
*Carrying Musket Accidents.*  
*Tompson's Screwdriver Hatch*  
*+ gun ? Total 18  $\frac{13}{100}$  Dollars.*

\* *Roll torn*

Book mark:

*Cumms*

*A* | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archer Allen*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan'y. 3*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Arkansas*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Carried off by our acct.*  
*Value \$18.13*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer Allen*  
*1st*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865. Co*  
*Cook*

*Oct 1863. avsur. Proost*  
*Guard Paducah Ky.*

*Dec 1863. Dec 25/63 Pmi*  
*Bluff Ark arrested*  
*dropped from rolls Dec*  
*31/63.*

Book mark:

*W. D. Dutton*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archer Allen*  
*Privt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 3*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 25/65*  
*at Pine Bluff Ark.*  
*Slav Apr 17/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Allen John  
Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5423958

26

2 5424056

27

3 5424110

28

4 5424209

29

5 5424299

30

6 5424394

31

7 5424477

32

8 5424555

33

9 5424635

34

10 5424720

35

11 5424799

36

12 5424879

37

13 5424961

38

14 5425054

39

15 5425148

40

16 5425232

41

17 5425320

42

18 911 4303

43

19 40737675

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

EB & H P. 305

See also



17495554 - And. P. D.

S. 1802780 - And. R. D.

1746492 and N. D.

S-2088068 And N. D. (m 14 + 60)

53035875 - And N. D.

Rom. m. 1007600 - 6.25.13.897

2 AND 428360 - 6.27.14.13

P. O. Min 0.1007600 - 7.18.15

L. D.

A. M. Shumway  
C. M.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Allen

....., Co. C....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charlotte Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 21....., 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Wm Frank; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal, Aug. 30, 63.

Reduced to rank, Nov. 20, 64.

# S. Allen

\* Supposed to be name of owner  
Added by S. A. Aug 22/95.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*age 26 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*x* "Accepted for *3* years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....



*D* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from  
Private to be Capt  
by order of Col  
Adams Aug 30  
63.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*of*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Allers*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hammer*  
Copyist



*AB* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hamming*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jam P Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hammer*



*B* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Allen*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Capt for S.O. No. 11*  
*dated Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> US*  
*Reg. Arty (Col'd) April*  
*28, 1864.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Allen*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*private to corporal as*  
*per S.O. 29 dated 11/1/64*  
*U.S.C. Art (Hvy) June 11/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen  
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chd. & Frank  
Nov 20, 64

Book mark:       

W. Jones  
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Red. ranks Nov  
20, 64

Book mark: 20, 64

W. Jones



*A*

**4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*John Allen*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rece rank Nov*  
*20, 64*

Book mark:

*H Jones*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*  
*Dr.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hubbell*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen  
Col, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Dec 5/65

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Allen*  
*Priv. Co. C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to Oct 1865* *Co. C*  
*Dec 1865 & Jan 1866* *about*  
*seen*

Book mark :

*John Allen*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since 2<sup>d</sup>/65  
Descriptive list furnished  
No discharge given  
Slave.

Book mark: Sick Dec 19/65 - E.B.V.H.P. 305-  
over -

JAN. 12

5425320

1891

Dec 19/65. F.S. & E.B. V. 11. P. 305



Allen, Jno

P. Co.

4

Reg't

USA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sgt. R. R. Ship 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Mo. 1007600

John Allen  
(Name.)

Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Mr. Div. June 25, 1913

For statement

No med. rps.

Reg. Co. G

P.S.  
R.N.B.  
7

Med. record. Deaths show  
John Allen  
Priv. Co. C. 4 U.S.C.H.A.  
died Dec. 19. 64 at P.H.  
Du Vall's Bluff Ark cause:

Statement furnished June 25, 1913  
D.J.M.



Small pox.

DFM.

Med. stout made

✓ / cd rtd.

6/25

DFM.

John Allen  
Priv. Co. 4. U. S. C. H. Hrt  
Dec. 19. 65.  
Gu. Wells Bluff Ark.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Allen	
Number and locality of the grave	Row 4; Grave 12	
Hospital number of the deceased	225	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Co. B. 4 <sup>th</sup> U.S. B. Art. (M)	
Residence before enlistment	None	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married: - Louisa Allen Mound City, Ill.	
Cause of death	Small-Pox.	
Age of the deceased	40	
Nativity	Tennessee	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	Dec. 19 <sup>th</sup> 1862.	, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Allen</i>
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>Row 4; Grave 12.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>225</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>Private, Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (26y)</i>
Residence before enlistment.	<i>None</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	<i>Married :- Louisa Allen, Mound City, Ill.</i>
Cause of death.	<i>Small-Pox.</i>
Age of the deceased.	<i>40</i>
Nativity.	<i>Tennessee</i>
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	<i>December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*De Vall's Bluff, Ark*

*W. N. Hipolite*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*113<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.*

*in chg. Post-Hospital.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 13*, 1875,

The death of *Private John Allen*, Co. "Q," 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Absent Sept*, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

*Died Dec 19*, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..... 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ..... 186

*Dec 19*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Lawrence*  
C.B. II Assistant Adjutant General  
Noted 305. of April 9, 1875.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Allen Co*  
*4th Reg't of U.S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Dec 19, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

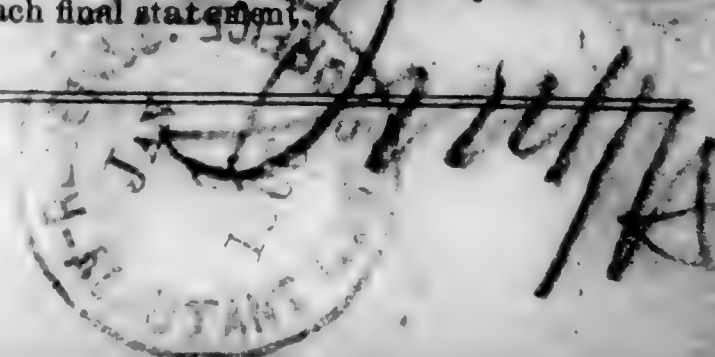
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





the fees of agents causing to be executed the claim for a pension, bounty, before the Pension Office, under this act, exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Allen Co*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Art (Hvy)*  
*Served Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

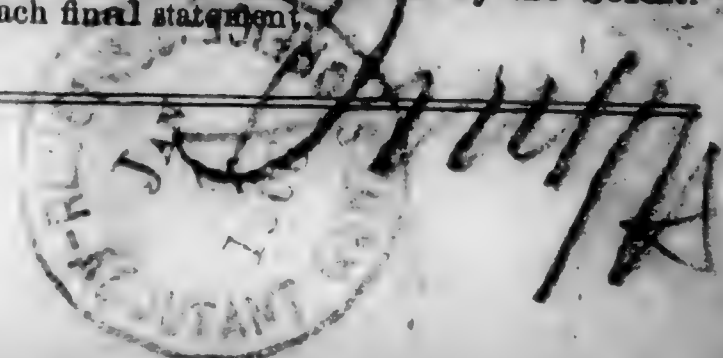
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that John Allen, a Private of  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. M. H. McHenry's Company ( 4 ) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. art. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Charlotte Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, at Columbus, Ky.  
by Captain Grant, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, at  
Columbus, Ky. by Lieutenant Barnes; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now Dead  
~~Discharged~~ by reason of Small Pox

The said Private John Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
May Trooman, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 29 78/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~He is to be stopped from his account of the State of~~  
~~and he has received from the State of~~  
~~for the purpose of~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION~~  
~~and he has~~ SUBSISTED FOR TRAVELING

~~He is entitled to~~ 100 dollars  
~~He is entitled to~~ 100 dollars

Given in Duplicate, at Pres. Hospital, De Valle Bluff, Ark. this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1865.

W. W. Glipolite  
Surgeon U.S. Col. Inf.  
In chg. Pres. Hospital

*Rec'd Dec 19 1865*



Allen Joseph

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 2 5 7 6  
5-4 3 2 6 9 9  
5-4 3 2 8 1 6  
5-4 3 2 9 1 2  
5-4 3 2 9 9 4  
5-4 3 3 0 8 0  
5-4 3 3 1 5 7  
5-4 3 3 2 3 3  
5-4 3 3 3 6 3  
5-4 3 3 8 9 7  
9 1 1 5 0 4 4  
4 0 7 3 7 6 7 6

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Key.*

By whom *Lt Powers*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl Hosptl*  
*Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 Typhoid*  
*Pneumonia.*

*\*Shueas Macklemore, mad-*  
*ison Tennessee*

*\*Supposed to be name and residence of*  
*owner. Added by S. N. 2. Aug. 22/90*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(3830)

*Copist.*



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Allen  
Pr. Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky,

Period 5 years.

☒ Accepted for 3 years in conform-

ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in by

St. G. H. Fetterman 1st

U.S. Infantry

(Age 19)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. H. Moore

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
*Pri*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

*A. Mear*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Allen*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks

*Went in Regi-  
ment Hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

*J. Neal*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen  
Priv', Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Allen  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Muel

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen  
Cn

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty  
as Company Cook

Book mark:

Meal



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Allen*

*CA* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*

*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't.  
Hosp. Typhoid  
Pneumonia Jan 12/65*

Book mark:

*Devo*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Allen*

*Pr*, Co. *I.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Aug 1864* *Co. C. 1st*

*Jan'y 1865.* *Jan'y 1865 -*  
*Columbus Ky. Died of*  
*Gyphoid Pneumonia*

Book mark:

*Chas. J. Allen*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 12/65 at

Columbus Ky of Typhoid  
Pneumonia

Final statement forwarded  
Slam Apr 17/61

Book mark:

Currier

Allen, Joseph

P, Co. 9, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph Allen*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *US Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*End Jerry 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*McK 39<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Joseph Allen a Private of  
Captain Matson Company (2) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of US Cavalry (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Madison, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Eight day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Alfred Spencer Jan 12 1865 See Rev RR  
The said Joseph Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Fenner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty two 22 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865

W H Sanders

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry (Reg)  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Joseph Allen*  
late of Company (*B*), *Fourth*  
Regiment of *US Cavalry* who died  
at *Columbus Ky*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*8*.





## A black and white photograph of a dark, winged figure, possibly a demon or devil, wearing a striped shirt and holding a small object in its hand. The figure is shown from the waist up, with large, dark wings spread out. The figure's face is obscured by deep shadows, and it appears to be holding a small, light-colored object in its right hand. The background is plain and light-colored.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

late of  
 Captain Joseph Allen Company ( B ), of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment USC Arty. (Regt) was enlisted by W A J L  
Brewer on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863,  
 to serve Five years; he was born in Madison  
 in the State of Tennessee is 19 years of age,  
5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Hospital at Columbus Geo  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1860  
 Cause of death Dysphoid Pneumonia

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Joseph  
Allen deceased, and are in  
store at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Columbus Ky } N H Sanders  
January 12<sup>th</sup> 1868. } Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry Regt

**NOTE 1.**—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



*Allen Munroe*

**Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 5-4 2 7 0 1 3  
2 5-4 2 7 1 1 4  
3 5-4 2 7 2 2 7  
4 5-4 2 7 3 9 4  
5 5-4 2 8 4 6 6  
6 9 1 1 4 5 5 3  
7 4 0 7 3 7 6 7 7

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Munroe Allen  
....., Co. E....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Obion Co Tenn

Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 28, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg't Hospital  
31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863 of diarrhea. Final  
Statements & Inventory of Effects  
forwarded Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
# Obion Co. Tenn. Dr. Allen

Supposed to be residence and name  
of owner. Added by G. H. A. Aug 22/90.

J. J. York



W. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Munroe Allen

Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 21 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 23 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by G. W.  
Fetherman 25 Aug. 1863.

Accepted for 7 years to conform  
its with law. A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Allen*

*Part*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *to 31 Aug.* ..... 186 U.

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....



*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Munroe Allen.*

*Part.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Munroe Allen*

*Part.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Columbus Ky. 31st  
Dec., 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 34 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr 17/61 - Slave.

Died in Reg'l Hosp. Columbus,  
Ky. Dec 31/61 of Diarrhoea.  
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Allen*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863* *Dec 31* *Columbus*  
*Ny* *Quit in hospit. of*  
*chronic diarrhoea*

Book mark :

*Chas. Palmer*



Allen Monroe

P. Co. *E*, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

362

A.G.O. June 19, 1865  
Pro. of C. of ad + g.m. rect.  
for effects. Value \$3.62  
sent 2d Auditor.

116 C. Ac + 287 1/2  
Supt's Cont. rect for effect  
value 3 1/2 sent 2d Auditor  
H.

✓ Complete

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Munich Allen

Co. E

2nd

Reg't of Tenn Art

African Descent

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Monroe Allen a Private of  
Captain Wm M Harris Company (E) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Obion County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; Five feet Five inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Seventh day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by  
Chronic Diarrhoea  
Died Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863

The said Monroe Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
Moy Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$34.90 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Wm M Harris and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Twenty Two dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
December, 1863.

He is indebted to J A Stevens, SUTLER, Three dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

Wm M Harris

Captain  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Monroe Allen*

Late of Company *E*

*2nd* Reg't of *Lenn Martz 400D*

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus*

on the *31* day of *December* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Monroe Allen late  
a Private of Captain Wm M Harris Company E of  
the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at                      in the State of Tennessee on  
the 23rd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 7th day of September 1863, at Columbus Ky  
in Company E 2nd Regiment of Tenn Artillery Volunteers, to serve Five  
years or during the war; he was born in Chiles County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, Five feet Five inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
St Halleck Columbus the 31 day of December 1863, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Pencho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps .....	<u>1</u>	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Monroe Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain Wm M Harris St Halleck  
Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Columbus Ky

DATE :

January 5th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm M Harris

Captain

Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Minnie Allen*

*2nd* Reg't of *7th Mass*

*African Descent*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1863

Given in Duplicate to

He is indebted to

The following to

LAUNDRESS

SUTLER

*Minnie Allen*



I certify, on honor, that Monroe Allen a Private of  
Captain Wm M Harris Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Union County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; five feet five inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Seventh day  
of September, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by  
Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Monroe Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
May Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1867, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$34. 75 Oct dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. Wm M Harris and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Twenty Two 22 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 31st day  
of December, 1867.

He is indebted to J. H. Stevens, **SUTLER**, Three dollars 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 5th day of January, 1868.

Wm M Harris  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



Allen Perry

Co. *G.*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542985-8	26
2	5429961	27
3	5430074	28
4	5430165	29
5	5430246	30
6	5430326	31
7	5430404	32
8	5430483	33
9	5430563	34
10	5430643	35
11	5430723	36
12	5430816	37
13	5430908	38
14	5430997	39
15	5431083	40
16	9554810	41
17	40737678	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Perry Allen  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Lt J. S. Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:  
# Carroll Co, Tenn Young  
Allen

# Supposed to be residence and name of  
owner. Added by P. A. August 27/95

J. P. York

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Allen  
Prof. G., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
age 17 yrs  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Allen

Prov. I, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Allen  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Prov. Co. G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Allen*

*Prov.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Allen  
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Allen

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haver  
sack and canteen com  
plete lost 85¢

Book mark:

Wines

243  
A6

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ord Stones &*

*C. & G. Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Prst*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 <sup>16</sup> / 100* for *Ord Stores*  
*and C. & Gun, Eq.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Allen*  
*Privt*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Pratt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*

*Pr 4*

, Co. *Y*; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863 on duty*  
*Reest Wood fort*

*Oct 1863 on duty*  
*Pro. Guard*

Book mark :

*Perry Allen*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Allen*  
*Cvt. G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *52* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for pay last*

*S. Driver 23<sup>rd</sup> Troop. 2<sup>d</sup>.*

*Slave since April 17*  
*1861*

Book mark:



Allen Robert

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 36536	26
2	54 36617	27
3	54 36712	28
4	54 36801	29
5	54 36893	30
6	54 36984	31
7	54 37082	32
8	54 37174	33
9	54 37267	34
10	54 37358	35
11	911 3407	36
12	882-B-1889	37
13	40737680	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

882 B-89

See also



D1305567- P.O. Memo  
D. 2573912 PRR  
S-7559121

A. M. Hammer  
Eva

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Allen

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Montgomery Co. Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 10, 186 4.

Where

Columbus Ky

By whom

Capt Dennis; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

\*Subst Allen Carroll  
Co. Tenn.

Supposed to be name and residence of  
owner. Added by C. M. A. Aug. 22/95

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Corr.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark: 882-B-89.

Burnham

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Allen*

*Plt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On daily duty as Co Cook*

Book mark:

*Sept 11*

*Burnham*



*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Allen*

*Pl*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Daily Duty as Co Cook*

Book mark:

*Barnham*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Allen*

*Pri*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as  
Co Cook*

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Allen*

*Pi*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186 J-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Allen*

*Pi*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Moore*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Allen*

*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Allen*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Allen*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Priv, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Aug 1865.

\* Detailed as Co Cook

Nov 1865 Co Cook

Dec 1865. on duty in charge  
of Co Commy Stores.

Jan 1866 on duty in  
charge of Commy Stores.

Book mark:

Chas. Patton



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

age 40 yrs

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....20 1/2100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....200100

Remarks Slave. Stopped for

Ord. lost. one tourpin 24.

1 crew driver 534. 1 wiper

84. 1 Enrolled on 11 Aug.

10 64 at Columbus Ky for

3 yrs

Book mark : 2617-79.

Wagner

A. | 4<sup>th</sup> Hy Art'y U.S.C.

Robert. Allen

Co. No. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.C. Hy  
art'y

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 882. B. 1889.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

Muzzey



Allen Samuel

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423907	26
2	5424005	27
3	5424109	28
4	5424208	29
5	5424298	30
6	5424387	31
7	5424473	32
8	5424552	33
9	5424633	34
10	5424719	35
11	5424798	36
12	5424878	37
13	5424960	38
14	5425053	39
15	5425147	40
16	5425251	41
17	5425319	42
18	9114302	43
19	40737681	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R.M. 447674

S. 2054139 R.M.M.

A. M. Shannon  
E. M.



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Allen*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt McBrink*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corporal.*

*Aug. 16, 65*

*Reduced to ranks, Nov 20,*

*64.*

*John W. Sellan*

*Supposed to be name of owner*

*Added by C. N. A. Aug. 27/95*

*Keamy*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*  
Pos. *C*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*Age 20 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....



**4 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

*Corpl*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

## Company Muster Roll

for 10 Aug 91, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Remarks: Appointed from Private to be Corporal by order of Col Adams Aug 16, 63.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*

*Corpl.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



*4* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*

*Capt.* Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamming*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Allen*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Red. Sanks Nov 20, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen  
Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Red - ranks  
Nov 20, 64

Book mark:

W Jones

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Allen

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W Jones  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbee*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Allen

Dr., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbee



*U*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Allen*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mer & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbard*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*  
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry D. Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Allen*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

.....

*W. H. Hanning*  
(358) *W. H. Hanning* Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. g't for  
leather stock*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Jones*

Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Allen*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for me  
buy scalband 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re S. W. Vander*  
*Nov 20, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*SA* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Allen*

*Am*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866. absent*  
*Prooves Guant*  
*at Post Hays*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. Allen*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct-31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark 1241 P. 19.77 - 495.753

A. Lubbell

Allen Washington  
Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5435240

26

5435341

27

5435444

28

5435546

29

5435639

30

5435806

31

5436421

32

7115289

33

40737682

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*

*L*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Allegany Co Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *A. Bennett*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*

*May May 1/64 Sp R.O.*

*No. 6 Died at Fort*

*Halleck Columbus Ky*

*Dec. 10 "64*

*Last owner Allen (illegible)*

*Residence Shelby Co. Tenn*

*Added by C. N. A Aug. 22/90*

*D. M. Kennedy*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*  
*Sergt. Co. L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Quincy Bluff, Ark. Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slave. Pvt. to 1*  
*May 64 then Sergt.*  
*Died 10 Dec. 64 at*  
*Columbus, Ky. of*  
*Exposure*

Book mark: *V 230. P 170. 76*  
*P V 5. D. 14. 68*

*Reister*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*

*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*H. Balluck Columbus Ky, Sept. 23*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 21*, 1864.

Where

*Columbus Ky*.

Period

*x 5*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hyman*

(356)

Copyist.

*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Allen*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Bynes*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*  
Sergeant, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. May 1. 64*  
*Sp R. O. No 6.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Styus*

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*

*Serg't*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thy*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*  
*Sergt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as 2nd Me.*  
*Sergt.*

Book mark:

*H. J. H.*

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Allen  
Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty duty  
in 2nd Sq

Dec 1864 Died Dec 10  
Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Chas. S. Carter



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Allen*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Co. Quarters at*  
*Columbus Ky Dec. 10/64 of drunk-*  
*ness & exposure*

Book mark :

*Nesbitt*

Allen, Washington  
Sgt, Co. L, 4 D.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sanctus Washington Allen*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*  
*C'o L*

*Dead Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

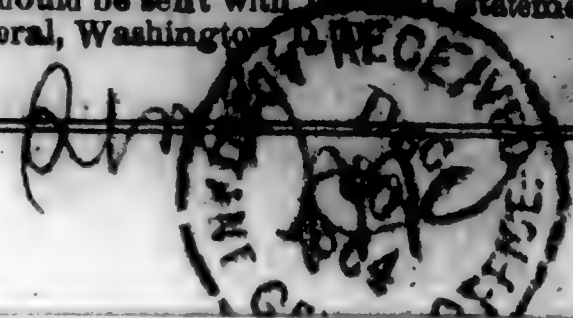
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Washington Allen a Sergeant of  
Captain Austin's Company (L) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S City (Ky)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Allegheny, State  
of Maryland, aged 34 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Taller complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Co quarters at Fort  
Halleck Columbus Ky Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Drunkenness and exposure

The said Washington Allen was last paid by Paymaster  
May Leano to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty three <sup>88</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was ~~settled~~ <sup>settled</sup>. He has received from the United States  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.~~

~~GIVEN in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.~~

H M Austin  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

Commanding Company.



Allen William  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1542 4718	26
1542 4797	27
1542 4877	28
1542 4959	29
1542 5052	30
1542 5146	31
1542 5230	32
1542 5318	33
1911 4404	34
4073 7683	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1578570 *Andrew*

*J. M. Shannon*  
*Ed*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Carroll, Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. John Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*# Sappe Allen*

*Supposed to be name of owner  
Added by O.N.A. Aug 22/95*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled and mfc  
Nov 25, 64 at  
Columbus Ky for  
\*5 yrs)

\* "Accepted for years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

W Jones



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Jones*  
Copyist.



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*

*Plt*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage of 40¢  
can't be*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Parkinson, Copyist.*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Canton  
40¢ Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Allen*

*Ans*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864*

*Nov 20/64*

*Columbus Ky. Enlisted*  
*in Co*

Book mark:

*Chas. B. Smith*

(546)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen  
Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Age 19 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pin Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 3 <sup>66</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: V. 243. P 57. 77

A. Hubbell



43

Allison Henry  
Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 19601	26
2 5-4 20815	27
3 5-4 20848	28
4 5-4 20949	29
5 5-4 21042	30
6 5-4 21129	31
7 5-4 21214	32
8 5-4 21294	33
9 5-4 21379	34
10 5-4 21463	35
11 5-4 21541	36
12 5-4 21632	37
13 5-4 21720	38
14 5-4 21812	39
15 5-4 21903	40
16 5-4 22066	41
17 5-4 20319	42
18 5-4 20413	43
19 5-4 22190	44
20 9 11 4129	45
21 1412-27-1886	46
22 4073 7706	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1412-27-1886

See also



0.1236784 P.O. M.M.  
0.1294173 P.O. aff  
03026258 P.O. M.M.

A. M. Shannon  
Esq.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison

A, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Haywood Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Ch. R. A. Moss; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Described in Co. at Little Rock,  
Ark., December 11, 1863.

\*Allison - Tennessee

\*Supposed to be name and residence  
of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 12/95

A | 4 N. arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty  
(2 Reg't Tenn H. arty)

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

X "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark : 1412 - CT. - 1886.

Jennings



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allison

Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Allison*

*Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *At Union City per*  
*S.O. No. 248, Dated Hd.*  
*Grs. Dist of Columbus Co*  
*Div. 16 "A. C. Oct 3 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Allison*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*J. Richardson*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Allison*  
*Pl*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyist.



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allison

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allison  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhet



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allison  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rhett

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

A . | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one  
bayonet scabbard

Book mark:

(358)

Phitts  
Copyist.



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allison  
Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U. S. for  
Ordinance \$45 (one  
bayonet scabbard)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Phitts

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mayaud June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Phelps



*Ch.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Allison*  
*Ch.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Allison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by order of*  
*Field Officers Court Mar-*  
*tial \$5.00 per G.O. No. 8*  
*dated 4th Qtr 2d Brig. 1st*  
*Ser. Dep't of Hy October*  
*21" 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*Ch.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ellison*  
*Art'y.*

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deserted at Little*  
*Rock Ark. Dec. 11/1865*

Book mark: .....

*B. J. Cooke*

*A* | *4th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Allison*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16th Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *He has one Springfield*  
*Rifle and a complete set of*  
*accoutrements one knapsack*  
*and one Haversack & Canteen*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*



*A* | *4 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Allison*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 3*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Has one Springfield*  
*Rifle complete. Knapsack, can-*  
*ten & Haversack.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*

A. H. H. Anty U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Anty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

When enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Where enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slav. Sentenced Dec. 11/65 at  
Little Rock, Ark

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: 1412 Q. 86.

(361c)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863.

Aug 6.

Columbus Ky. Enlisted  
(2 Regt Penn. Col'd H.A.)

Oct & Nov 1863.

absent.

Detached Service Union City

Oct. 5/63.

Oct 1864

on duty at

Military Prison

(4 mos & H.A.)

Dec 1865.

Dec 1/65.

Little Rock - Deserted while  
on the march from Little  
Rock to Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark:

Chas. Patton

A. | H. Hyuty. | Ufe 2.

Henry Allison

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ufe Hyuty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : 1412. C. D. 1886.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

The charge of direction of December 11<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office September 15<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

A. M. Muzzey

(443b)

Copyist.



Allison, Henry

P, Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Henry Allison Park

Co. "A" 4th "Vf. Co. 1st Regt."

From Elliptical

Completed

01



Mr. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in case of Henry Allison Port, Co. "A",  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S. Artillery Heavy -

A copy of Field Officers Court Martial Order. M.R. for Sept & Oct 1865  
Stop by order of Field Officers Court Martial #5 per G.O.  
No. 8 dated Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dept of Hy. Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Henry Allison, Co. A,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S. C.A. Hy. -

G.O. No 8 to Gen 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dept Hy Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty -  
Sentence - "xxxx" to forfeit to the United States the sum  
of five dollars -

B.A.H.



Allison Jacob  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422210	26	
2	5422391	27	1
3	5423852	28	
4	9114163	29	
5	40737707	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Allerson

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union City, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1....., 1863.

Where Island No. 10

By whom Lt. Gasman.....; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Columbus,  
Ky., Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>, 63, of Chronic Deafness.  
Final statements sent Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 63. Final  
Statements & Inventory of Effects sent Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1864, per order from A. & Office.  
Pay due from enrollment.

\* So appears on Book.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Allerson*  
Drh., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky. Aug. 13, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Island No.*

Period *\* 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 22.*

x "Accepted for *5* years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Allerton*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Aug 9 1863*  
*in Hospital Columbus*  
*Ky.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Grinden*

Copyist.

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Allison*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1863. Aug 19/63.*  
*Columbus Ky Dis*  
*of disease*  
*(2 Regt. Gun cold Rn)*

Book mark :

*Wm. D. Smith*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Allison*  
*Muste*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Free Bluff Ark. Feb 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died in Regt*  
*Hospital Columbus*  
*Ky Aug 19. 63. of*  
*Chronic Diarrhoea. Final*  
*Statements forwarded.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Kapcs*

Allison, Jacob

P, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



A.G.O. June 19, 1865

Pro. of C. of ad + P. M. rec'd for  
effects. Value 91

Auditor, J. B. *[Signature]*

A.G.O. Oct 28 1865

Sup't of Ant & Inf for effects

Value 91

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jacob Allerson*

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Heavy Art. U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Aug 19 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

## War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 12, 1875,*

The Death of *Pvt. Jacob Allison* Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Art., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Aug 19 1863*, *Aug 19 1863*

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Aug 19 1863*

Company Descriptive Book.

*Aug 19 1863*

Company Morning Reports.

*Aug 19 1863*

Soldier's Final Statement.

*Aug 19 1863*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

*Aug 19 1863*

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*Aug 19 1863*

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*Aug 19 1863*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*Aug 19 1863*

Regimental Return.

For *Aug 19 1863*, *Aug 19 1863*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*Aug 19 1863*

Regimental Descriptive Book.

*Aug 19 1863*

By Surgeon General.

*Aug 19 1863*

(*Aug 19 1863*) is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thos. M. [Signature]*

*278. of March 6 1875*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug. 11 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Lenby*



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Allerson a Private of  
Captain A. B. Dalton Company (B) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Regiment of Heavy Arty 1<sup>st</sup>  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaboard, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Set Barnes  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863,

The said Jacob Allerson was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 23 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 14 day  
of September, 1863.

John C. Bellville

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

Commanding Company.



*Alman Daniel*

*Co. A*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5420645</i>	26
<i>5420744</i>	27
<i>5420929</i>	28
<i>5420129</i>	29
<i>5422186</i>	30
<i>9114049</i>	31
<i>40737710</i>	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | *4* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Allman*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Henry, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *W. M. H. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Described on the 9 day of Oct. 1863.*

*E. Allman Henry co. Tenn.*

*Supposed to be name and residence  
of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug. 22/95.*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Allman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 23 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

x " Accepted for 3 years in conf.  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

(856)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alman

It, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Capt Aug 13, 1863  
by R.O. No. 17 Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> Na-  
teg Ad. Gps. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Arty  
Aug 13 - 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Richardson



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Allman*  
*Ph*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Richardson*  
(358) *Copyright.*

A | 4 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alman  
(2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Harty. A.B.)  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Harty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated November 1, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Almer*

*Prv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1863*

*Oct 9/63*

*Columbus Ky. Discharged*

*(2 Regt Penn. Col'd H.A.)*

Book mark:

*Geo. J. Parker*

(546)

Copyist.

A. 4 H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Alman

Prst, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

When enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Where enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slav. Discharged Oct. 9/63  
at Columbus, Ky.

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861c)

P. J. Cooke

Copyist.



46  
Allston Osborne  
Co. E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 7 8 8 1	26
2	5-4 2 7 9 5-6	27
3	5-4 2 8 0 2 9	28
4	5-4 2 8 1 2 2	29
5	5-4 2 8 2 1 6	30
6	5-4 2 8 3 0 7	31
7	5-4 2 8 3 9 8	32
8	9 1 1 4 6 5 4	33
9	40 7 3 7 6 8 8	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5-2004281 Roman

H. W. Shannon  
Esq



A. | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Osborn Alston  
....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born North Carolina  
Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1865.  
Where Columbus Ky  
By whom Capt Geo Adams; term 8 y'rs.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. P. York  
.....

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Osborne Alston*

*Priv*

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First roll which  
borne,*

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Osborne Alston*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

A

4 H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

Osborne Alston

Pet

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \hline 100 \end{array}$$

$\frac{400}{100}$  for

1 Haussack

1 Canteen.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. G. Anderson



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Osborne Allston*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*  
*65 cts.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Anderson*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osborne Alston

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osborne Alston

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Post G. M. Dept since  
Dec 23/65

Book mark:

M. Audens

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Osborn Alston*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feby 1863.* *Feby 1863.*  
*Columbus Ky. Enlisted*  
*in Co.*

*Dec 1863.* *arrived on*  
*Det Service at Post*  
*2 M Dept Arme Dec 25/63*

Book mark:

*Chas Dutton*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osborne Alston

Put, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>new settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100 <sup>33</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: States Apr 15/61 - Slave.

(Age 20, Enrolled amt  
mfi' Feb 1. 65 at Columbus  
Ky for 3 yrs)

Book mark: 2.104, P 232, 69

J. S. Andrews



Allston William  
Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2-8 5-1 5-	26
2	5-4 2-8 6 1-8	27
3	5-4 2-8 7 3 2	28
4	5-4 2-8 8 1 2	29
5	5-4 2-8 8 8 6	30
6	5-4 2-8 9 5-4	31
7	5-4 2-9 0 7 1	32
8	5-4 2-9 0 9 0	33
9	5-4 2-9 1 5-8	34
10	5-4 2-9 2 2 5	35
11	5-4 2-9 2 9 2	36
12	5-4 2-9 3 6 0	37
13	5-4 2-9 4 5-6	38
14	5-4 2-9 5 5 1	39
15	5-4 2-9 6 4 4	40
16	5-4 2-9 7 3 7	41
17	9 1 1 4 6 8 1	42
18	40737709	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 709846 - S. O. aff  
S. 1421608 and H. D.  
S. 1423202 and H. P. R. R.  
S. 1471503 P. O. m  
S. 147914 S. P. O. m  
AY. 1926951

J. M. H. H. H.  
E. H.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allston  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born California Tenn

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Genl. Fetterman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by

Mrs Martha Allston

Tipton Co. Tenn.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# added by G. A. Aug. 24/95

J P York



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alston

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

age 23 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Ft Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Somers

Copyist.

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Alston

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomen



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Allston

pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difer

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allston

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at regimental  
guard house - Fort Halleck.  
Charge preferred.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Alston

ser., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerner

*A* | **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Alston*

*Pvt.*, Co. **F**, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for camp  
& G. Equipage \$0.33*

Book mark:

*H. Alston*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Alston*

*2nd*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. 1st*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fifer*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alston

Cvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$1.05 100 for Carriage &

Garrison's equipment

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fifer.

Book mark:

J. M. Alston



4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Hector

W. F., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Fiber

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Copyist.*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Alston*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fifer.*

Book mark:

*Haraway*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Heston*

*2d Lt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Fifer*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Alston*  
*Plt*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Fishes*

Book mark :

*Hathaway*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Allerton*  
*Cor*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Tifer, sick in*  
*Reg't. Hsptl. at Columbus*  
*Ky*

Book mark :

*King*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Allston*

*Ordn*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fifer*

Book mark :



*T* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Allston*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* / *100* for *2 Gb. straps*  
*1 Haversack 1 canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gifer. Stop for 1 fife*  
*\$ 99/100.*

Book mark:

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William Allston*

*Prv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1863* *Sept 20/63.*

*Columbus Ky - Enrolled*  
*Museum) in the Service*  
*(2 Reg't. Penn Col'd H.A.)*

*Mch 18 64 (3 U.S. C.H.A.) Arrest*  
*Feby 28/64*

*May 18 63* *absent. on detached*  
*serv.*

*(4 U.S. C.H.A.)*

*July 18 63* *absent sick at*  
*Reg't Hosp. Columbus Ky*

Book mark :

*Wm. D. Palmer*

(546)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Gileston*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *82*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stopp for Ord. Stopp for*  
*C. & S. C. lost 2 ~~shells~~ 12 one of*  
*sack 95 one ~~canister~~ 65*  
*one Fife 34*

Book mark:

(861)

*Henry*  
Copied.

Allston, William

P, Co. F,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C. & H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



William Weston Pft.

Co. F

4th U.S. Arty Heavy

Ellisbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellsbrock Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

William Allston 'Pot', Co. F,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. Hy.

Cause of arrest and if tried -

M.R. for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864 reports him in arrest at Regimental Guard House Fort Halleck.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
S. J. H. Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of District Commands

June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William Allston 'Pot', Co. F,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Morning Reports of Co. F, date of Febr. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 rpt.  
"Private William Allston in confinement," cause of  
arrest not stated. Same Book date of April 6/64, rpt.  
"Musician Allston from confinement to duty."

No evidence of charges or trial in this case  
on file with Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Records, or with G.O. Dist of Columbia, 1864  
Guard Report Books 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Hy are not on file  
Reg't Order Books & other records of the Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. on file  
furnish no additional information in this case.

C. A. S.



*Alston John*  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 7 0 1 0	26
2	5-4 2 7 1 1 1	27
3	5-4 2 7 2 1 8	28
4	5-4 2 7 3 2 2	29
5	5-4 2 7 4 1 3	30
6	5-4 2 7 4 4 8	31
7	5-4 2 7 5 7 6	32
8	5-4 2 7 6 5 2	33
9	5-4 2 7 7 2 4	34
10	5-4 2 7 7 9 7	35
11	5-4 2 7 8 7 2	36
12	5-4 2 7 9 6 5	37
13	5-4 2 8 0 2 8	38
14	5-4 2 8 1 2 1	39
15	5-4 2 8 2 1 3	40
16	5-4 2 8 3 0 6	41
17	5-4 2 8 3 9 7	42
18	9 1 1 4 5 5 4	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Alston  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt-Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
Oct-24" 1863. Reduced to ranks  
for inefficiency March 28" 1865-  
Tipton Co. Tenn.  
W<sup>m</sup> Alston

Supposed to be residence and name  
of owner added by C.N.A. Aug 22/95.

J. P. York



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on age 20 yrs

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4<sup>th</sup> Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.  
F. J. James, U.S.A. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Aug., 1863.

☒ "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec 21, '64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alston

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Alston*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*  
*Octo. 24. 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston.

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Alston*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages per one  
Haversack one Cap Letter  
one No. one Cross Cannon.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ash*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Alston*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McCreary*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Nelson*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for one Haversack  
23¢. One Canteen 41 cents*

Book mark: .....

*W E Mearns*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Alston*  
*Corple*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Kearney*  
Coy. 1st.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Alston*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5555*

*W. E. Kearney*  
Copyist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alston  
Corp

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one  
Hav. 67 cts.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston  
Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mea + Appl*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*  
*from Corp. pr S. O. No 17*  
*dated Std. Is. 4 H. S. B. Btly*  
*(N) Mea 28/64. Due U. S.*  
*for two Haversacks \$1.34*  
*one Canteen 45 cts.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Anderson*  
(358) Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Alston*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 60* for *1 Harness etc,*  
*1 Canteen.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Blstone*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Owens*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Histon  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 weeks  
.02

Book mark:

M. Anderson



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alston

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 45 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Put. from priv to Oct. 24/65

then Corp to Dec 28/64, then reduced

to ranks. Stop for ord lost,

Donkey <sup>02</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Status Apr 17/61 - Slave

Book mark:

Wm. Andrews



Anderson Albert

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

543 1196  
543 1299.1  
543 1414  
543 1512  
543 1600 1/2  
543 1686  
543 1771  
543 1852  
543 1943  
543 2037  
543 2127  
543 2246  
542 0349  
543 2571  
9114931  
40737708

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book-Mark:

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Anderson

H, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisa Co Va

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 20 1864

at Columbus Ky

S P York

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt., Co. 16, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Age 20 yrs  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period <sup>x</sup> 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mark



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alberk Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Wark



*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. *26*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *26*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hart*

*A* | *4th* *Harly* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm Shannon*

*E. M.*

*Copyist.*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Pos

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

*cf* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*CA*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Anderson*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist.



*CA* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Anderson*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Anderson*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp for S.  
C. No 29 dated Hd. Qrs.  
4th U.S. C. Art'y (Hvy)*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Anderson*

*Compd*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted U.S. Service Aug. 20. 65. Due U.S. for 10 crew  
chever lost 23 ct. & 1 Canteen  
& Haversack lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*A* | *4 Hb. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Anderson*

*Enpl.*, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept.*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Anderson*

*1st* *Co.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Capt*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 18 65* *Co. Cook*

*Aug 18 65 (4th)* *Aug. 20/65*  
*Columbus Ky. Deserted*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Anderson

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 36 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

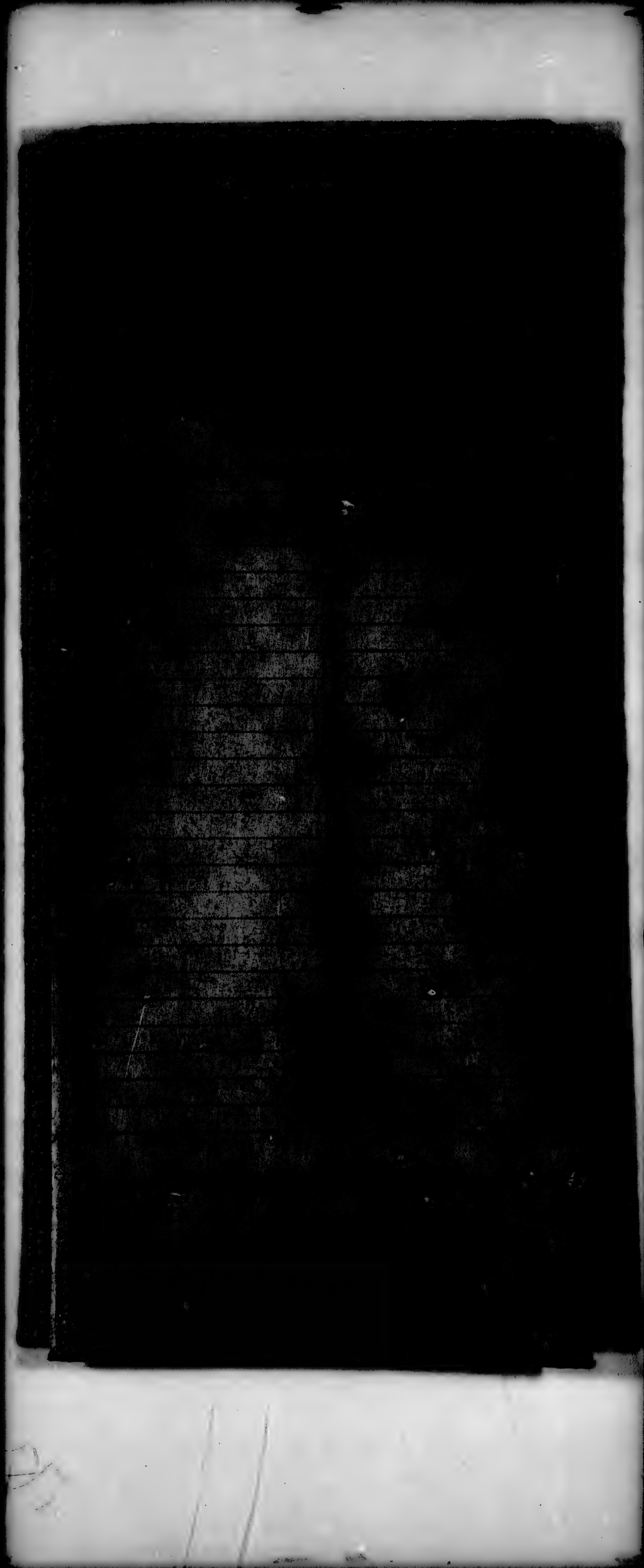
Remarks: Deserted at Columbus  
Key, Aug 20/65 - Due  
for Ord, 1 screw Driv.  
23<sup>cts</sup>, + G. & L. E. 1 Canteen  
65<sup>cts</sup>, 1 Haversack 95<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Perrington  
Copyist.





Anderson, Amos  
Co. H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-18-5-3	26
2	5-4-3-19-4-4	27
3	5-4-3-20-3-8	28
4	5-4-3-21-3-1	29
5	5-4-3-22-2-4	30
6	5-4-3-23-1-6	31
7	5-4-3-24-0-4	32
8	5-4-3-24-9-0	33
9	9-1-1-49-3-3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos Anderson  
Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Columbus Ky

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Kenny; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Anderson*

*Pw*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Advancy*  
*Bounty due*

*For insurance m.o.*  
*card,*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*CA*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Anderson*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$25.00 advance*

*Bonities due*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*CA* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$25.00 Advance*  
*Bounty due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*Cd*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Andersson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Anderson*  
*Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Peruington

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Anderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C. and G.*

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Anderson

Pot, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
age 18. yro

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little River Ark, Feb'y 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct-31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 142<sup>96</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>78</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 1 serv

Driv. 23<sup>cts</sup> 1 wiper 20<sup>cts</sup> 1 Band

serv 13<sup>cts</sup> 1 gun sling 25<sup>cts</sup> 1

for C. & G. E. 1 Haversack 95<sup>cts</sup>

2 Gt. C. stps 12<sup>cts</sup>

(One + register 1.64 at Columbus Ky for 319)

Book mark:

Pennings

*William Charles*  
No. 10, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 3-4 4 2	25
2	5-4 2 5-5 3 1	26
3	5-4 2 5-6 3 4	27
4	5-4 2 5-7 3 7	28
5	5-4 2 5-8 3 5	29
6	5-4 2 5-9 3 0	30
7	5-4 2 6 0 2 2	31
8	5-4 2 6 1 0 7	32
9	5-4 2 6 1 4 0	33
10	5-4 2 6 2 7 8	34
11	5-4 2 6 3 6 3	35
12	5-4 2 6 4 4 4	36
13	5-4 2 6 5 2 6	37
14	5-4 2 6 6 1 8	38
15	5-4 2 6 7 0 9	39
16	5-4 2 6 7 9 8	40
17	5-4 2 6 8 9 0	41
18	9 1 1 4 4 2 8	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1332544 Bm m

Wm Shannor  
Em

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Anderson*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*.....; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*....., 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pillow*

By whom *Capt Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *He married & has his wife at  
Columbus, Ky. Promoted to be Corporal  
per S.O. no. 94, Dec. 26, 1865.*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 26 yrs*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky. July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pillow, Tenn.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. N. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

*C* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. P. Taylor*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Andersen*

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*

*Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*O. N. Taylor*

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*  
*Pr*, Co. *d*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*  
*Prin*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*for Sp O No. 3 dated*  
*Fort Halleck, Columbus*  
*Ky, Head Qu 4<sup>th</sup> U S Col*  
*Arty (Hvy) August 27<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864.*

Book mark :

*Moy*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Charles Anderson*  
Cmpt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Corporal*  
*pr Sp. O No. 3 dated Feb*  
*22, 4<sup>th</sup> U S Col. Art'y (Key)*  
*Fort Halleck Columbus*  
*Ky August 27<sup>th</sup>/64.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*Ranks for Sp O No. dated*  
*Headquarters 4<sup>th</sup> US*  
*Col Arty. (Reg) Fort Haller*  
*Columbus Ky Dec 24/1864.*

Book mark:

*Moy*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the  
Ranks per Sp O No 2 dated  
Nov 2nd 4<sup>th</sup> US Col A (Key)  
Dec 2nd/64.*

Book mark:

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Anderson

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

May Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Anderson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. M. M. M.*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*

*PL*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M.*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Anderson*

*Cpl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Anderson*  
*Co. D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 3*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *3 84* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3 20* *100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Trans. Kuapack 3 10*  
*Put to Sept 3/64. Then Cpl to*  
*Aug 27/65. Put to 16<sup>th</sup> Dec/65-*  
*Then Cpl.*

Book mark: *1774 P. 130. 73.*

*[Signature]*

53

Anderson Henry  
Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 3 9 3 7	26
2	5-4 3 4 0 4 0	27
3	5-4 3 4 1 5 0	28
4	5-4 3 4 2 3 9	29
5	5-4 3 4 3 3 5	30
6	5-4 3 4 4 2 0	31
7	5-4 3 4 5 0 4	32
8	5-4 3 4 5 9 0	33
9	5-4 3 4 6 7 5	34
10	5-4 3 4 7 5 9	35
11	5-4 3 4 8 5 4	36
12	5-4 3 4 9 5 0	37
13	5-4 3 5 0 3 9	38
14	5-4 3 5 1 2 9	39
15	9 1 1 5 1 6 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



128641 no. mtn  
0.272.244400 uld

J. M. Shannon  
Esq

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Anderson  
Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Steward Iowa

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp Apl.

1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Reduced to the

ranks Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 64

#4 Former owner Samuel Ray-

born - Residence Saint Louis,

Mo.

# added by C. M. A. Aug. 22 95

S. M. Kennedy



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*

*Put*, *Co. K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on *age 29 yrs*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 22, 1863.*

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Anderson  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Jan. 9/64 to Feb. 29, 1864.  
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Copyist.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*  
Corpl, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*  
*from Private April 1/64*  
*by order of Capt. Albert*  
*Ruttky Commanding Regt.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl.  
Aug. 19/64 per S.O. No. 2  
dated H.S. Ins. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H.  
Arty. Ft. Halleck, Columbus,  
Ky. Aug. 19/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Anderson  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson  
Prs, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Quar-  
ters.

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.D. for  
One Week 20 Cents

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Coptist.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*a* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{32}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{22}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private from enlist-*  
*ment until April 1 1864*  
*then Corp'l until Aug 19*  
*1864. then Private*  
*Due U.S for one Tomponett \$  $\frac{2}{100}$*   
*one screw driver \$  $\frac{20}{100}$*

Book mark: *V 185 P 116 . 74*



Anderson James

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5423907

26

2 5424011

27

3 5424188

28

4 5425373

29

5 9114304

30

6 40737695

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2904131 And wd

P.O.m.r.m. O.S. 1085962-9-12-17-~~80~~

add HP.B 3/21/33  
Jm

A. M. Sharman  
En



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Anderson*

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*.....; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt M. G. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal, June 21, 63.*

*Reduced, Aug. 30, 63.*

*Did in quarters, at Columbus,  
Ky, Sept. 30, 63, from "Machina?"*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*Age 44 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky*, *Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.J. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hanning*  
Copyist.)



*AB* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from  
Capt to the Rank  
by order of Col  
Adams Aug 30  
63,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*diarrhoea at Columbus*  
*Ky. Sept 30, 63. Has*  
*pay due him from*  
*date of Enlistment*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Rich Bluff ark*, *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 30*, 1863 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* <sup>*42*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 30/63. Columbus*  
*Ky. Dragoon*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*A. Hubbell*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1863* '2 *Quar. C & H A*

*Oct 1863* *Quar. C & H A*

*Dist of disease*  
*Diarrhoea*

Book mark:

*Chas. D. Smith*



7  
Anderson, James

P. Co. C, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Anderson*

*2nd Reg't of Tenn. H. Art'y*

V  
VOLUNTEERS.

*African Descent*  
*Died Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Anderson late a Private of  
Captain Wm. Grant Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of African Descent, born in Nelson, State  
of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Steamer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Fred  
James, at Columbus Ky. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death of Disease Chronic  
Quartermaster at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. on the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863

The said James Anderson was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
since Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty Three  $\frac{42}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863.

William Grant

Captain

Commanding Company.



Anderson James  
Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431146	26
2	5431298	27
3	5431413	28
4	5431511	29
5	5431600	30
6	5431685	31
7	5431770	32
8	5431851	33
9	5431941	34
10	5432036	35
11	5432130	36
12	5432223	37
13	5432315	38
14	5432403	39
15	5432489	40
16	9114930	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R 4P 328117,  
S-1028256-P. 3. m 5m  
R 4P, 457128

J. M. Shannon  
Etc

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Anderson  
Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Graves Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson  
Priv, Co. 16, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
age 20 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 16, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Anderson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wark*  
Copyist.



*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Anderson*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wark*

*A*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Anderson*

*Prk*, Co. *26*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *26*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Hark*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*By*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harsh*  
Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hart*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Fletcher*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Fletcher*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Cm*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1 wiper lost  
20 ct. & 1 screw driver lost  
23 ct.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*one wiper and horse*  
*driver lost 43 cts*  
*Sick in yrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perrington*  
Copyist

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 72* 100 for *C. & G.*

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : *Anderson*

(358)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson  
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 96 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for ord. 1 Penru Div  
23<sup>cts</sup> 1 Wiper 20<sup>cts</sup> 1 Ball penru  
13<sup>cts</sup> 1 Gun sling 25<sup>cts</sup> for G.D.  
G. C. 1 Haversack 95<sup>cts</sup> 1 Can-  
teen 65<sup>cts</sup> 1 St. C. Stk 12<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Pennington

Copyist.

Anderson Perry  
Co. K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 3 9 3 8	26
2	5-4 3 4 0 4 1	27
3	5-4 3 4 1 5 6	28
4	5-4 3 4 2 4 6	29
5	5-4 3 4 3 3 4	30
6	5-4 3 4 4 1 9	31
7	5-4 3 4 5 0 3	32
8	5-4 3 4 5 8 9	33
9	5-4 3 4 6 7 4	34
10	5-4 3 4 7 5 8	35
11	5-4 3 4 8 5 3	36
12	5-4 3 4 9 4 8	37
13	5-4 3 5 0 3 8	38
14	5-4 3 5 1 2 8	39
15	9 1 1 3 1 6 8	40
16	4 0 7 3 7 6 8 9	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Anderson  
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Groves Co. Ky

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4, 186 3

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Feb  
1<sup>st</sup> 66 per S. O. 13 dated  
Pine Bluff Ark.

# Resided in Missouri

# Added Aug. 22/95. bka

S. M. Kennedy  
Compt.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Anderson  
Privt. K, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on age 20 yrs

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.  
U.S.A. Letterman, Dec. 10/63.

~~X~~ **Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law.** A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Anderson  
Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Jan. 9/64 to Feb. 29, 1864.  
for

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long  
Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*

*Privt*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Long*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Anderson  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *-*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Canteen*  
*Complete and one unpainted*  
*Haversack lost.*

*Stop for one half of one*  
*months pay by order of*  
*Field Officers Court Marshal*

Book mark: *-*

(358)

*Long*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *In arrest.*  
*Stop for one Canteen complete*  
*and one unpainted Haversack*  
*lost. Stop for one half*  
*of one months pay by order*  
*of sentence of Field Officers*  
*Court Martial.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Long*

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Andersen*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In arrest*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Anderson  
Pvt Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jerry T. Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ferry Anderson  
1st Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one half  
of one month's pay  
by sentence of Field  
Officers Court Mar-  
shal per D. O. No.  
25 dated Sept 20 &  
U. S. Art'y. Hq. Fort  
Stallan Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.



JAN. 12

5434674

1891

Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1864. Due  
\$24. book pay from  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1864 until  
April 30, 1864. Due  
U.S. for one Haversack  
40 Canteen 85 Cents.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*  
Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*one Wiper 20 Cents*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*  
*Pvt.* Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

*a* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for one*  
*Painted Haversack 95-cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*a* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95*/*100* for *camp and*

*garrison equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in g.s.*

Book mark:

*Larmer*

*U* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Anderson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25, 1866*.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>10</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>95</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enrollment until Feby. 1. 1866 then Corpl.*

*Due U. S. for one Haversack \$<sup>95</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Book mark: *V 9 P 90 . 69*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gerry Anderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1863* *absent sick*  
*at Columbus Ky & Hoopl*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

Anderson, Jerry  
Corpl. Co. K, 4 Reg. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



C.D. Co. K.  
Jerry Anderson  
Co K. 4th C. Ha,

Adj. Gen. 4th C. S. C. A. Reg.  
Columbus, Reg. April 4, '68.

Special Order }  
No. 18. } Ext.

III. The following enlisted  
men are hereby released from  
arrest.

Jerry Anderson Co. H. 4th U.S. C. A. R.

\* They will report to their company  
commanders for duty.

By Order of Col. W. A. R. W. A. R.  
Comdg. Regt.

Albert O. W. A. R.  
1st Lieut. and adjt.



Jerry Anderson  
Corp Co H 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5, 1876

Mr. Oliver Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jerry Anderson, Corp., Co. K,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hq., information relative to trial  
M. R. May 1864 + Abs. "in arrest"  
M. R. July + Aug. 1864 Abs in arrest, stop for one half of one  
mos pay by order of C. C. M.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
J. J. Dalton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

May 12, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jerry Anderson Corp., Co. "K",  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hq.

Adgns 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hq.) Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.  
July 11/64. — General Orders No 5 — Par. 9 — Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. —  
Violation of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Article of War. — Charge 2<sup>d</sup>. —  
"Disobedience of Orders" — Plea: "Guilty"  
Sentence: — "To forfeit one half of one month's pay  
and to be reprimanded in the presence of his Company  
by his Commanding Officer."

The Court in inflicting so light a punishment  
for so grave an offense as the accused admits  
this to be is influenced by the consideration of his already  
extended confinement at labor in the Regt. Guard House."

Sgd. Wm. D. Hall, Major 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. Hq., Officer holding Court Martial  
Adgns. Columbus, Ky. July 31/64 — "approved" — (Sgd.) W. Paine, B. Lt. V.



Anderson John

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 7 0 1 2	26
2	5-4 2 7 1 1 3	27
3	5-4 2 7 2 1 6	28
4	5-4 2 7 3 1 9	29
5	5-4 2 7 4 1 1	30
6	5-4 2 7 4 9 6	31
7	5-4 2 7 5 7 5	32
8	5-4 2 7 6 5 1	33
9	5-4 2 7 7 2 3	34
10	5-4 2 7 7 9 5	35
11	5-4 2 7 8 7 0	36
12	5-4 2 7 9 4 3	37
13	5-4 2 8 0 1 6	38
14	5-4 2 8 1 0 9	39
15	5-4 2 8 2 0 3	40
16	5-4 2 8 2 9 4	41
17	5-4 2 8 3 8 5	42
18	9 1 1 4 5 5 6	43
19	4 0 7 3 7 6 9 0	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Washington Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 23, 1862

Where Kentucky

By whom Lt Geo Adams; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to Surgt-

Oct-24" 1863

#6 airo Ills Free

# added by C. N. A. Aug 22/95

J P York



*W.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*

*Pat.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 20 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *23<sup>rd</sup> Aug, 186* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23<sup>rd</sup> Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Kentucky*.

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered by G. W. Fetterman 25 Aug., 1863.*

*X* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pat.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



W. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pri-  
vate Oct. 24. 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson,*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson.

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
*Serjt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McNeary*  
Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*

*Sergeant*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McNeary*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on duty duty as color  
sergt stoppage for one  
Haversack 46 ct*

Book mark:

*McNeary*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
*Sergt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McNeary*  
Capt.



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
Serg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Andrews,

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for me*  
*Carleton H.S. Co.*

Book mark :

*J. S. Anderson*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*Sergt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* / *100* for *1 Zinepinette*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. Anderson*  
(358) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Ser. qt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. Anderson



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Anderson*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to Dec 1864* on duty  
*daily* Color Sergeant.

*June 1865.* on duty  
*Color Sergeant*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
*Sergt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock, Ark.*, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *47* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slave (Status Apl 13/61)*

*Put from en. to Oct. 24/60.*

*then Sergt.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Anderson*



Anderson Liley

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 7 0 1 1	26
2	5-4 2 7 1 1 2	27
3	5-4 2 7 2 2 6	28
4	5-4 2 7 3 2 7	29
5	5-4 2 7 4 1 7	30
6	5-4 2 7 5 0 6	31
7	5-4 2 7 5 8 5	32
8	5-4 2 7 6 6 1	33
9	5-4 2 7 7 3 3	34
10	5-4 2 7 8 0 5	35
11	5-4 2 7 8 8 0	36
12	5-4 2 7 9 5 4	37
13	5-4 2 8 0 2 4	38
14	5-4 2 8 1 2 0	39
15	5-4 2 8 2 1 4	40
16	5-4 2 8 3 0 5	41
17	5-4 2 8 3 9 6	42
18	9 1 1 4 3 5 5	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wiley Anderson  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hayward Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Li-Col Robts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Landendale Co Tenn  
John Cogswell

\* Supposed to be residence and  
name of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug. 22/95

(3839)

S. J. York

Copyist.



*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Anderson.*

*Part.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*age 20 yrs*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *4<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Tennessee*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt.*  
*F. J. James, U.S.A.*  
*10 Aug., 1863.*

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *53070*

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*

*Part*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willy Anderson*

*Part*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Cash*  
Copyist.



*W.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A.*

**4 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages per one  
Cap. Letter one No. one  
Cross Cannon 7 etc.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McEueany*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. C. C.*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*  
*Opt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McQuay*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Anderson*  
*Qrs*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Conroy*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Anderson  
Put  
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Anderson

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Anderson*

*Priv*

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Haversett,*

*Cauteen, & Simpsonett,*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Anderson*

*Priv*

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*W. Anderson*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. Anderson*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Anderson

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr. 17/61, Slave.

Book mark :

W. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

Anthony Abraham  
Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2-9 8 5 9	26
2	5-4 2-9 9 6 2	27
3	5-4 3 0 0 7 8	28
4	5-4 3 0 1 6 6	29
5	5-4 3 0 2 4 7	30
6	5-4 3 0 3 2 7	31
7	5-4 3 0 4 0 5	32
8	5-4 3 0 4 8 4	33
9	5-4 3 0 5 6 4	34
10	5-4 3 0 6 4 4	35
11	5-4 3 0 7 2 4	36
12	5-4 3 0 8 1 4	37
13	5-4 3 0 9 0 9	38
14	5-4 3 0 9 9 8	39
15	5-4 3 1 0 8 5	40
16	9 1 1 4 8 1 1	41
17	40737691	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D 1815086 P.O. M+M

D. 2850056 and WD

A. M. Shannon  
Ev

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Anthony  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. J. S. Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

# Haywood Co. Tenn.  
Wm Anthony

#  
Supposed to be residence and name of  
owner, added by L. J. S. Muzzy

J. P. York



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anthony  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
age 40 yrs  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anthony  
Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Anthony  
Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anthony  
Prov, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Anthony*  
*Prov.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Reg't*  
*Hospital*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*  
*Prof.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*

*Pr*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*K*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for 15 war  
sack and canteen con  
plete lost 85¢*

Book mark:



*Ab*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* for *6, 1 Year, E.g.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anthony

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for C. & L. Co.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines



46

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*

*Prst*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fort*

*Kallick Columbus, Ky.*

Book mark :

*Wines*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Anthony

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Mines

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*  
*Qst*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Fox*

Copyist.



*JA* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*

*Par.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - (2 Regt Genl Hys Art.)*  
*on duty Regt Hys Art.*

*May 1864 14 US Col Hys Art.*  
*on duty Feamster.*

*Oct 864 on duty Guarding*  
*Wood fort.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Anthony*  
*Om.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *21.90* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Slave since Apr.*  
*17/61*

Book mark :

*G. Fox*



Antony Isaac  
Co *A*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 8 5 1 6	26
2	5-4 2 8 6 1 9	27
3	5-4 2 8 7 3 3	28
4	5-4 2 8 8 1 3	29
5	5-4 2 8 8 8 7	30
6	5-4 2 8 9 5 5	31
7	5-4 2 9 0 2 2	32
8	5-4 2 9 0 9 1	33
9	5-4 2 9 1 5 9	34
10	5-4 2 9 2 2 6	35
11	5-4 2 9 2 9 3	36
12	5-4 2 9 3 6 1	37
13	5-4 2 9 4 5 7	38
14	5-4 2 9 5 5 2	39
15	5-4 2 9 6 4 6	40
16	5-4 2 9 7 3 9	41
17	9 1 1 4 6 8 2	42
18	3 1 3 4 7 6 4 0	43
19	4 0 7 3 7 6 9 2	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Antony  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sandusky Co. Tenn

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Geo W. Fittsman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by  
W<sup>m</sup> Antony, Haywood  
Geo. Tenn

#

added by e. a. w. Aug. 22/95

J. P. York



A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spaac ~~Antony~~ <sup>\* Antony</sup>  
pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
age 18 yrs  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* corrected by Shannon.  
En

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Anthony

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomax



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Antony

prk., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sum

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Spaas Anthony

pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



✓ | 4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anthony

priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lamer

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Anthony*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regt I.M. Dept.*  
*Order by Regt. Hdqrs.*  
*Due for camp & g.*  
*equipment \$100*

Book mark:

*Anthony*  
(358) Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Anthony*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Anthony*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *05* <sup>100</sup> for *Camp and*  
*Garrison equipment*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*I. Anthony*  
Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anthony  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Anthony  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one  
week \$20  
100

Book mark:

Anthony



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anthony  
2nd Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 100 for Ordnance  
Stores / wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Anthony  
(358) Copyist.

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Linton  
Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for ordnance  
stores - 1 trumpet

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Linton  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Anthony*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Isaac*

*C* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Anthony* ✓

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Spelled on foregoing roll  
as Isaac Anthony*

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Antony*

*John*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *72*/<sub>100</sub> for *2 bl. Straps*

*1 Harness 1 canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *1 screw driver*

*1 Thompson sifter*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | *4 Hy. art.* | *U.S. Art.*

*Isaac Anthony*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *U.S. Art.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

*Bogan*



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anthony

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. (2. Term Col'd H.A.)

Sept 2/63. Columbus

By Enlisted Mustered  
into the Service

June 1864 (4 U.S.C.H.A.)

on duty at Regt 2nd Regt

July to Sept 1864 on duty  
at Regt 2nd Regt

July 1863. Co Cook

Book mark:

Isaac Anthony

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Antony*

*Co. F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *23*<sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *24*<sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Stopp for Ord. lost one*  
*Sc. dr. 20 / Transport 20 / Wagon 20*  
*for br 40 2 lbs. 12 / Hack 95*  
*/ Canteen 65 for 1 spring rice*  
*lost 30*

Book mark:

(361)

*Spring*

Copyist.



Springton Jacob

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 3 1 1 9 7  
2 5-4 3 1 3 0 0  
3 5-4 3 1 4 0 0  
4 5-4 3 1 4 9 8  
5 5-4 3 1 5 8 7  
6 5-4 3 1 6 4 2  
7 5-4 3 1 7 5 7  
8 5-4 3 1 8 3 9  
9 5-4 3 1 9 2 9  
10 5-4 3 2 0 2 3  
11 5-4 3 2 1 1 7  
12 5-4 3 2 2 1 1  
13 5-4 3 2 3 0 3  
14 5-4 3 2 3 9 1  
15 5-4 3 2 4 7 7  
16 9 1 1 4 9 3 2

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jacob Arington  
H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fulton Co N.Y.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct-25, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Lt. Gough; term 5-y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to 5<sup>th</sup> Corporal  
Jan'y 20 1864 Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup>  
Sergeant Feb'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 & to 3<sup>rd</sup> Serge  
Feb'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. P. York



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Arington

Bn, Co. No., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

age 23 yrs

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186 3.

Where Cairo Illinois

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. No 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wark

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arington*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wark*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brington*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wash*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**4** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Arrington*

*Sergeant*, Co. *No*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *No*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. H.*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*

*2 Ser't*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Arrington

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Norington*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*  
*gt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



*et*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mitchell*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*

*Sgt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*  
*Serjt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in gns.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Arrington*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Arrington*  
*Serjt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *Grd Y.*

*Equipage Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Arrington*

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Arrington  
Serjt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 56.61  
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 28  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Prte from Enl to Jan  
20/64 then Corporal to Feby  
2/64 then serjt. Stop for  
Ord. Enfield Rapp sett  
33<sup>rd</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> E. 1 Haversack  
95<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: V 219. P. 137. 75.

Arrington, Jacob  
Sgt, Co. H., 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Wm. Du. Dist. W. Ky.  
Paducah Ky Oct 10 '69

80 No 204

Jack  
Supt. Arrington Co H  
Ordered to Louisville

Headquarters Dist West Ky  
Paducah Ky October 6<sup>th</sup> 68

Specimen Orders  
to 204 }

" " " " Sgt Jacob Armstrong  
to Capt W. H. H. will proceed  
to Louisville Ky by first boat  
reporting upon his arrival to Major  
C. Thompson J. A. Dept of R  
The Q. M. Dept will  
furnish transportation

Approved  
J. A. H. H. H.  
J. A. H. H. H.

(Signed) Daniel Mahan  
Capt W. A. A. H. H.



Artby Henry

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5423909

26

2 5424012

27

3 5424115

28

4 5424214

29

5 5424305

30

6 5424395

31

7 5424482

32

8 5424560

33

9 5424641

34

10 5424721

35

11 5424800

36

12 5424880

37

13 5424962

38

14 5425055

39

15 5425149

40

16 5425233

41

17 5425321

42

18 9114305

43

19 4073771

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



57-44-100-100

J. M. Harrison  
Esq



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Artby*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fulton Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* G. Artby*

*\* Supposed to be name of owner  
Added by B. N. a Aug. 22/95*

*Kearney*

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Artby*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky, Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

8 "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Hammer*

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Arthey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 21*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*CH* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Artley*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Steley*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamming*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Artby*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y P. Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Confinement*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Clerk.



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Arthey*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

*A*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Artusky*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*; 4 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Artshy  
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Jones

*A*

**4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Arterby*  
*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Post Guard*  
*(Perk)*

Book mark:

*H Jones*



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Arthur*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Hammack*

*140 list as per Cert. H*

*Gauf lat Amnd*

Book mark: *509339*

*M Jones*

(358)

Copyist.

U | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Artuby

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Harris 40/100  
as per cert Th Graf

Book mark:

M Jones



A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
Henry Arterly  
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7 1955

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Art'y*  
*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Jones*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Arterly*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Det.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Hublee*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Arterly  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Seen in Quarters

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Artley*  
*Col.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Co. G. & \$ 100.*

Book mark :

*A. Hubbell*

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Arterby  
Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 18 63 (2 Days Off)  
Detached as Hospital attendant

Sept 18 64 (4 US Off)  
on duty Provost Guard

Oct 18 64 on duty - Post  
Havens guard

Book mark:

Chas. L. Patton



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Artley  
Pop. Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 21, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 03 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Slop for 1 Haversack 95¢

1 Canteen 65¢

Shave

Book mark: .....

*Arteby, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *C*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Harvey Arty Pt.

Co. "C" 4th U.S. Arty. N.Y.

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Artley Pvt., Co. "C",  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Ky)

Cause of confinement date of release and if tried -  
Mr. Gary & Feb'y 1864 reports him absent in  
confinement.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
Jr. H. H. Hutton <sup>Chief Clerk</sup>

Adjutant General's Office,

Records of Discontinued Commands,

April 8<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Artley, Co. "C",

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Term. Art'y.

Morn. Report Book Mar. 4, 1864: "Pvt. Artley  
released from confinement."

No evidence of confinement (date of) cause or  
trial with Co. or Reg't Records

Wm O



65  
Arterbridge Stephen  
Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 32594	26
2	5-4 32702	27
3	5-4 32819	28
4	5-4 32915	29
5	5-4 32997	30
6	5-4 33083	31
7	5-4 33160	32
8	5-4 33236	33
9	5-4 33310	34
10	5-4 33385	35
11	5-4 33460	36
12	5-4 33552	37
13	5-4 33643	38
14	5-4 33732	39
15	5-4 33823	40
16	9115047	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-101315-8--Rd. m m

A. W. Shannon  
Carr



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Arterbridge

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Hathaway; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

# Stephen Arterbridge  
Lauderdale, Tenn.

# Supposed to be name and residence  
of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 22/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Arterbridge  
Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years.

~~\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-~~

~~ity with law," § A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in by

Lt. G. W. F. Turner

15th. S. Infantry

(Page 21)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Neal



A

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Arterbridge  
Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

L Neal

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Arterbridge*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Confinement*  
*in Fort Halleck*  
*Guard House*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

*S. Neal*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Arterbridge  
Priv. Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Shue

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Arturbridge*

*Pri*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Real*



*a*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Arterbridge*  
*Ph*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. R.*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Steve Arterbridge*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



*A.* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Steve Astorbridge*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reed*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Steve. Arthurbridge*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Steve Porterbridge*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Devo*

*A* | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Osterbrun*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage for*  
*camp & Garrison Equipage*  
*lost \$ 9.60*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deer*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Arterbridge*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Arterbridge

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Heaversack lost  
.95 cts

Book mark:

Currier



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Arterbridge*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: *1*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Arteridge  
Paris, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Quincy Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Souffron 2 Is.

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: 09096 J 1872

V 234 P 120.76



*Arterbridge, Stephen*

*P*, Co. *P*, *4*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Stephen A. Tuttle dge  
Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> US Cav. Regt.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

Mr. Elluloo

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

4th Reg't

Stephen Antebridge, Pk. Co. I.,  
information relative  
to cause of confinement - M. R. Jan & Feb.  
1864, Abs. in confinement in Ft. Halleck Col. House"  
M. R. Mar & Apr. 1864, - present for duty:-

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Co. Morning reports March 3 - let Stephen Antebridge, in confinement,  
Name does not again appear on Morning reports for 1864.

Co. Morning reports prior to Feb. let, are not on file. No evidence of  
trial or release or cause of confinement on Regt. records.



Askeu Peter

Coc A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542-0653	26
2	542-0742	27
3	542-0846	28
4	542-0948	29
5	542-1041	30
6	542-1127	31
7	542-1212	32
8	542-1296	33
9	542-1378	34
10	542-1462	35
11	542-1543	36
12	542-1631	37
13	542-1719	38
14	542-1811	39
15	542-1902	40
16	542-1992	41
17	542-2084	42
18	911-4056	43
19	4073-7712	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Peter Asken*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Stewart, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmen*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*# A. Asken, Henry Co., Tenn.*

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by G. A. A. Aug 24/95*

*Henry*  
Copyright.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Askew*  
*A*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*age 39*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186*3*

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-*  
*ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Richardson*



*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Asken*

*Pl*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

*A.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Asken*

*A.*

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Askew*  
*Ph*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copied.

*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Askew*  
*Pt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Richardson*

Copyist.



*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Asker*

*A*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*J. Richardson*

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ashew

Prk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rheets



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Askeur

1st., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Phett

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ashew

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philo



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Asper

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Phelts

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ashew

Prk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Askeur

Prk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rheer

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Askeu

Prh., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Phells



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Askeu*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*Ch.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Ashew*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Company Cook*

Book mark:

*B J Cooke*



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Skypre*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mrs. H. Skypre*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Put Asker

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 to May 1864 (2 times C.H.A.)

Co Cook since June 8/63.

Mich 1863 (3 times C.H.A.)

Co Cook

Apr. 1864 Co Cook

May 1864 (4 times C.H.A.)

Co Cook

June 1864 to Mich 1865. Co Cook

June & July 1865 Co Cook

Oct 1865 to Jan'y 1866. Co Cook

Book mark:

W. D. Putnam



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Ashew*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slav. Private from Enrollment.*

Book mark: *9184P247.74.*

*B. Brooke*  
Copied.

Atlas Bm

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5419673

2 5419906

3 5433461

4 5433503

5 5433644

6 5433733

7 5433828

8 9115149

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



710 P.O. m m  
S. 77673 P.O. Ret.

\$1809972 P. money  
S.S. - 5/3/18 - Y.H.L.

Wm. Hanson

B

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Durand Atlas <sup>\* Bonds</sup> ~~Books~~

....., Co. J, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25", 1865.

Where Paducah

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered in to date  
from May 25" 65.

\*Corrected Staller.

D. M. Kennedy

(3839)

Copist.



*22*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Atlas, Bondurant*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U. S. Col'd H. A.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky May 21, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs ; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* ; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co. 10 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

*File with Ben Atlas*

Book mark :

*A. E. Thomas*

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ben Atkins*

*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled and m/i  
May 25:65 at Paducah  
Ky for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bon Dornen

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U S Col H A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks :

File with Ben Altas

Book mark :

R Richardson

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Priv. Atlas*

*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Atlas

Privt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cumers

*A* | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ben Atlas*

*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Currier*



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Atlas Bon Durand*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark*, *Feb 25*, 186 ~~6~~.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

*Due from Enrollment.*

Last settled *1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *98* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Payton 2 dr 16 acm 95 ct*  
*Slave Apr 17/61*

Book mark :

*276, 1881*

(861)

*Cum*  
Copyist.

*Atlas* -  
*Boudurant, Atlas*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .../.....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, William Ross durant of Hickman, Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, Ky. the 25 day of May 1865

Witness: E. R. Broadhan

Witnessed at

By Capl. J. H. Morgan

Volunteered at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky.

May 25 1865

Witnessed at

Paducah, Ky



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hickman Co Ky  
*accredited to*

I, Attas Bondurant born in Paducah Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of May 1863  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Attas Bondurant of Hickman Co Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 23 day of May 1863 } Attas Bondurant  
Before J. H. Morgan mark  
Capt & Prov. Mar. & Dist. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Attas Bondurant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of May 1863.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Prov. Mar. & Dist. Ky  
Mustered in Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 23 day of May 1863 at Paducah Ky

H 41020000



*Austin Henry M.*  
Co *L*, **4** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419553	26
2	5430721	27
3	5435809	28
4	5435894	29
5	5435975	30
6	5436064	31
7	5436161	32
8	5436253	33
9	5436345	34
10	9436559	35
11	42594319	36
12	42594396	37
13	42594455	38
14	42594517	39
15	42594583	40
16	42594645	41
17	42594708	42
18	42594768	43
19	42594818	44
20	42594863	45
21	42594946	46
22	42595020	47
23	42740704	48
24	42740742	49
25	40737693	50

Book Mark:

See also 55 U.S. 7



S. 720 105 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
R 40 500 790

A 154 3234 Perry

A. G. 1308561

S-2856494- P. L. O.

A. M. Shannon  
Esq



W | 4 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Austin

Capt, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy Ills. Nov. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from 2d Lt.  
in the 55th Reg. Inf.

Book mark:

Rief

*A.* | *4. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Austin*

*Capt.*, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct 27* 186 *4*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
*55. U.S. Col. Inf.*

*Harmon*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick with leave by  
order of Brig. Gen. Meredith from  
Nov. 16 to 16<sup>th</sup> by. Comd. Co. and  
responsible for property since  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> by.  
Stop for transportation \$15.64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A | H. H. Art | U. S. A.

Henry Austin  
Captain Co. L. 4 Regt U. S. A. Ky. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Official Communication Received:  
S. A. No 104 Dated Nov 1, 64 West West  
Ky. Leave of absence granted  
for 10 days to Capt G. M. Austin

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



A | H. H. Art | U. S. A.

Henry Austin  
Captain Co. G. 4 Regt U. S. A. Hvy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Commission Oct 7/64

Date of Muster Nov 5/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Lu

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Responsible for Co. property  
since Nov. 18. 64  
Stoppage for transportation  
\$ 15.64

Book mark:

Nesbitt



A | H. H. Art | Nov 65

H. M. Austin

Captain Co. L. 4 Regt W. S. C. Hy. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,  
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

W. R. Lee

A | H. H. Art | U. S. C. T.

Henry Austin

Captain Co I. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 25 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

work



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Responsible for his prop-  
erty since Nov 1864  
Stoppage for transporta-  
tion \$15.64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A | H. H. Art | U. S. G. I.

Henry M Austin  
Captain Co L. 4 Regt U. S. C. N. Y. A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated \_\_\_\_\_ March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

-----

0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

.....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

---

11/10/12

W. H. Gill

(546) Copyist.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



A | H. H. Art | U. S. b. T

Henry W. Austin  
Captain Co. L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lu

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Austin*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4th Art | U.S.G.

Henry Austin

Captain Co. D. 4th Regt U.S.C. Ky. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

A | H. H. Art | U. S. L. T.

Henry M. Austin  
Captain Co I. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. R. Lee

*Copyist.*



A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Henry M Austin  
Capt Co L 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy Arty

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,  
dated August 3, 1865,

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. P. Lee

*Copyist.*



A     1st H. Art     U. S. G.

Henry Austin  
Capt 1st Regt U. S. G. Hvy Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,  
dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Austin*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Coester*



A | 4 Hb. Art | U. S. G. T.

Henry Austin  
Captani Co. D. 4 Regt U. S. C., K. A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated \_\_\_\_\_ October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

---

---

---

.....

---

Circumstance	Percentage (%)
1. A person is attacking another person	95
2. A person is threatening another person	85
3. A person is using a weapon	80
4. A person is in a dangerous situation	75
5. A person is in a public place	70
6. A person is in a private place	65
7. A person is in a vehicle	60
8. A person is in a public place	55
9. A person is in a private place	50
10. A person is in a vehicle	45
11. A person is in a public place	40

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

1.000

(546)

W. R. Lee

**Copyist.**

A | 4th Art | U. S. A.

Henry M Austin  
Capt Co I. 4 Regt U. S. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Austin*  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due for responsibility of Property Nov. & Dec. 1865 \$20.00*

Book mark:

*Reester*

A H. Gold W. Arty. Co. S.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt. Co. S, 4 Regt W. J. C. W. Arty.

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:



A | 46016 No. Ariz. | U. S.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt. Co. L, 4 Regt Inf. 6. 16. City

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,  
dated Not noted, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks : Absent with  
leave for S.O. no 8 & 8 Sept.

Book mark:

*N.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Austin*  
Capt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864* *Absent.*  
*Joined for duty Nov*  
*15/64 assumed Comd.*  
*of Co. Nov 18/64 as per*  
*IO. No. 3. Hdqrs 4th*  
*Arty Ky.*

*Dec 1864 to Dec 1865:*  
*Present.*

*Jan 1866.* *absent.*  
*with leave*

Book mark :

*Chas. D. Smith*



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Austin  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.  
Last paid to 31 Dec, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: From 2d Lieut 55th

S. C. I. to Capt. 4th & 1st

Col'd Art'y. N.Y. Original

Enrollment at New York, N.Y.

\* Absent with leave since Jan 27

66 per A. O. No. 871. G. O. No. 100

Book mark:

\* as on roll

Rochester

JAN. 12

5436345

1861

Jan'y 13. '66 Leave ex-  
tended for S.O. No. 17 N.Y.  
M.S. Div. of the Mass. Feb. 1.  
1866. Extra pay due for  
responsibility of Co. property  
for Nov & Dec 1865 and  
Jan + Feby 1866



*Austin H. M.*

*Capt*, Co. ...., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg. *A. S. B. H. A.*

*9*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>5</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>/</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Fort Hall  
Columbus Ky Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Austin, Henry In Capt.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (Heavy)

applies for 10 days leave  
of absence, to go to Geneseo  
Ill., to vote.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. - Colonel  
Arty Reg.

Fort Hall Columbus Ky  
Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. S. Doty  
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters Fort of Columbus  
Columbus Ky Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

Jas. H. W. Arthur  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. A. C. Ar. &  
Comd. Co. A.

Head Quarters Fort Hall  
Columbus Ky Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Permitted granted  
for 10 days

Amesbury



Hd. Qrs, 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery, (Heavy)  
Columbus Ky, Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt James Graham,

A. A. G. Dist of West Ky.

Sir,

I most respectfully  
request a leave of absence, of ten days,  
to go to Geneseo Ills, for the purpose of  
voting.

I have just received an appointment in  
this Regt, and will probably have <sup>(Command)</sup> no  
before the expiration of that time, as  
the company to which I am assigned  
is absent.

I am sir, very respectfully  
your obedient servant.

Henry M. Austin, Capt,  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery, (Hvy).



Head Quarters Dist of Western Ky  
Paducah Ky  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Specie. Order. 104. E.T.

Leave of absence of 10  
days granted to Capt  
H. M. Austin, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
Art'y Hq.

H. M. Austin  
Capt.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 104 }

EXTRACT.

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

Leave of Absence for 10/1 ten days is  
being granted to Capt H. M. Austin 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cal, Ark Heavy for the purpose of proceeding  
to Geneseo Illinois

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

*James Fulkner*

Capt. and Asst Adj't General.

To Commanding Officer

4<sup>th</sup> Inf 6 Ark St,

Columbus Ky



Fort Halleck  
Columbus Ky  
Feb'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Military History of  
H M Austin Capt  
4<sup>th</sup> U S C Arty (H)

Head Quarters

Columbus Ky

Feb'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Personal Report  
Capt-

Please state date  
of "muster in from" - where  
born - State of which a  
resident - at time of  
appointment in this  
regiment

By order of  
Lt Col Dobry

A O Dannon  
Lt and adyt



Fort Halleck Columbus Ky July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mr. Damon Childs

Residence  
I am in  
St. Louis  
Mo. St. L.  
St. L.  
St. L.

I have the honor to submit  
the following History of my military life.  
I enlisted Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861, and May 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
I was mustered into Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Inf.  
where I remained until May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
when I was discharged by order of Maj.  
Gen. Hulbert, and mustered into Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Ala.  
Inf., A.D. (now 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.) a 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of March, I re-enlisted as a  
Veteran Vol, and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1864  
was appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in the 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> I rec'd an appointment as Capt-  
in the 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y (Ky). and was mustered  
in Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, and assigned to the Com-  
mand of Co. L, where I have remained  
since.

While in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Iowa, was engaged in the  
battles of Fort Donelson, Shiloh, and  
Corinth. While in the 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. in the  
battle of Gun Town, under Gen. Sturges.  
I rec'd a slight wound in the hand at  
the battle of Corinth.

respy your ob't servt  
H. M. Austin Capt  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y (Ky)



Ha Qrs Postoff  
May 28, 1862.  
PQ No 123

Capt H M Austin  
and 25 proceed  
to Fort Pillow and  
recruit

Recruit of Cavalry of the 1st  
Regt. of Cavalry of the 1st  
Div. of the Army of the  
Union  
May 28, 1862

Received of the  
Capt H M Austin  
and 25  
the sum of  
\$100.00  
for  
recruits  
of Cavalry  
of the 1st  
Regt. of Cavalry  
of the 1st  
Div. of the Army  
of the Union  
May 28, 1862

Post of Columbus  
Head-Quarters of the District,

Columbus, Ky., May 26<sup>th</sup> 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 123

Ext,

To Capt. H. M. Austin 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Arty. (Heavy), and twenty five Enlisted Men  
will proceed immediately to Fort Pillow Tenn.  
on recruiting service and return on the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
inst. The Quartermaster will furnish the nec-  
essary transportation

~~BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. PRINCE,~~

J. P. Coffey Lieut. Col.

~~Capt. and A. A. A. Genl.~~

comdg.

To Captain H. M. Austin



Ned. Des Post Columbus  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

86 No 144

Ansoni Capt & Co  
Ordered to Crockett  
Blair Penn

Head-Quarters of the <sup>Post</sup> District,

Columbus, Ky., June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 144

} Ext.

IV. Captain A. M. Austin 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. A. 14<sup>th</sup>,  
will proceed with his Company to Crockett Station  
Tenn. taking with him his Camp and Garrison equip-  
age. He will Post his men to the best advantage  
to guard the rail road at and near that point.

The D. M. Department will furnish  
transportation to-morrow by 10 O'clock A. M. Train

BY ORDER OF <sup>Lieut. Col. P. P. Doboy,</sup> BRIG. GEN. PRINCE,  
R. A. Mos

Capt. and A. A. A. Gent.

To \_\_\_\_\_



Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Cairo Ill July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Paymaster of the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. A. City

I have this day paid Capt H. M. Austin  
Co. —, \$ 1574 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, in full from April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
to 31<sup>st</sup> May 1865.

W. C. Emerson.

Paymaster U. S. A.

Head Quarters  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

50 no 8  
ammunition 46 no

20 days Quarters

H. M. Austin  
Capt.



SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 8.

HEADQUARTERS,

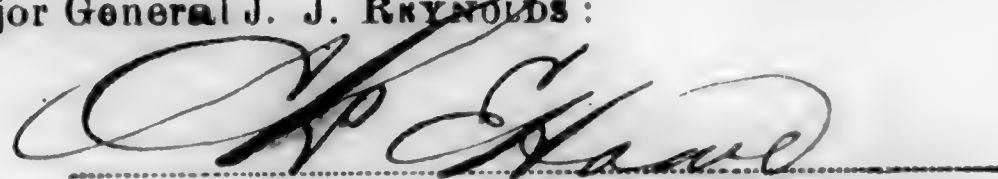
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,

Little Rock, Ark., Jan., 13th, 1866.

[EXTRACT.]

1. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, to proceed beyond the limits of this Department, with permission to apply to Headquarters Military Division of the Mississippi for an extension of ten (10) days, is hereby granted Captain H. M. Austin, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

By command of Major General J. J. Reynolds:



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.

4th U. S. Colored Artillery  
(Heavy)

J. I. (Sup) D. A. 1866.  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Artillery  
Pine Bluff Ark  
January 9<sup>th</sup> 1866  
C. W. Davis

Austin. 8. Mo.  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Artillery  
S. O. 8. p. 1. Jan. 13. 66  
Requests a leave of  
absence of thirty days

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Artillery  
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 10 1866  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
W. H. Lansing  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Artillery  
Comd'g Recpt

Head Quarters Pine Bluff  
Pine Bluff Ark Jan. 10 1866  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

J. J. Polony Lieut Col.  
4<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Artillery  
Comd'g.

La. 20 or 10 days  
Home



Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. 16,  
Pine Bluff. Ark Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Capt Harve

A. A. G. Dept of Arkansas

Captain

I have the honor  
& request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days  
to enable me to visit Lawrenceville Kansas on  
business which demands my personal attention.  
Lieut Baker is on duty with the Co.  
and my services can readily be spared for the  
period desired.

Since entering the service I have had but  
one leave of absence, and that but for ten days  
in November, 1864.

Very Respectfully Your obedt servt

H. M. Austin

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. 16 Ind'y. O. S.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Henry W Austin

late Capt C W 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. ar. 1<sup>st</sup> on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness  
to U. S.,

Dated July 30 1866.



STATE OF  
COUNTY

Arkansas  
Jefferson

ss.

I, Henry M. Austin  
late Capt Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt W. S. C. Arty 1<sup>st</sup>

Vols., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;--that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;--that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

H M Austin late Capt -  
Company Co L 4<sup>th</sup> W S C Arty 1<sup>st</sup>

Sworn and subscribed before me, at June Bluff Ark  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866.

Capt Henry Austin  
Depy Asst



Hd Qrs. Mil Div Minn.

S.O. no 17

Extends leave of absence  
of Capt Austin - 10 days

H M Austin  
Capt



Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo. February 14 1866

Special Orders, }

No. 17

EXTRACT.

The leave of absence for twenty days granted Captain W. M. Austin 4th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) per S. O. No 8. Current series from Headquarters Department of Arkansas, is hereby extended ten days upon the recommendation of the Department Commander —

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN:

To Comdg Officer  
4th U. S. Col Artillery Heavy  
Dep't of Arkansas

Wm Willard  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.



Austin Isaac  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423910	26
2	5424013	27
3	5424116	28
4	5424215	29
5	5424306	30
6	5424396	31
7	5424483	32
8	5424561	33
9	5424642	34
10	5424722	35
11	5424801	36
12	5424881	37
13	5424963	38
14	5425056	39
15	5425150	40
16	5425234	41
17	5425322	42
18	9114306	43
19	40737694	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S801370 Proof

S-2073263 P.O. - Mtn

Ag 1621317

Headstone Case R/2/3/1000

W. M. Shannon  
Ea

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Starkville, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 1863 .

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. M. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*# I Austin*

*\* Supposed to be name of owner  
Added by C. H. A. Aug 22/95*



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leaves Muster*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*  
*Age 22 yrs*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Columbus, Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.  
Where *Columbus, Ky*  
Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[initials]*

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." *A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*AB* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.



*AB* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Hamming*  
Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hamm*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*

*Pr*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Comd'g

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hunter*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Austin*  
*Isaac*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M Jones*

*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*

*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*



*A*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*  
*Ph*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Bay scabbard 45¢*

Book mark:

*W Jones*

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*

*Pvt* Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. Sack*

*.40 lost as per Cert. Lt  
Gauf late Comdr*

Book mark: *1864*

(358)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Auster

Ch., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 horse  
40/100 as per cert. H. Graf

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jones  
Copyist.

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*

*Ph*

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Austin

Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Jones

*CA* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Austin*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Issac Austin  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Austin

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Isaac Austin*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865* *on duty* *to*  
*Cook*

Book mark:

*Isaac Austin*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Austin

Pot., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pinie Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....8 <sup>73</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: V. 213. P 208. 74

A. Hubbell



*Austin Hake*

Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542 1381	26
2	542 1465	27
3	542 1546	28
4	542 1701	29
5	542 2180	30
6	911 4144	31
7	4073 7713	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. 11 P 442*

See also



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Wake Austin*

....., Co. *A*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *\* Sipton Co, Tennessee*  
*Dallard Co, Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 13*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regt. Hospital, 10<sup>th</sup> day*  
*of April, 1865.*

*# \* Austin, Sipton Co.*  
*Tenn.*

*\* So appears on book.*

*#*  
*Supposed to be name and residence of owner*  
*Added by C. N. A. Aug. 22/95.*



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wake Austin

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cancelled and m'd  
Sept 13, 64 at Columbus  
Ky for 5 yrs.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

Phelps

Q. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Make Austin

PM., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sheet



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Make Austin

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Phelps

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Make Austin

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drowned by accident at Columbus Ky.

Book mark: Died April 18/65 -  
E. B. V. H., P. 442

Rhodes



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wake Austin

One, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 18 64 Sept 18 64  
Columbus Ky Enrolled  
in Co.

April 18 63 April 10 65  
Columbus Ky Drowned  
by accident

Book mark:

W. L. Austin

*A. 4 H. City* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wase Austin*

*Privt., Co. A, 4 H. City* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4 H. City*  
*age 18 yrs*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Greene Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864*

When enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Where enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61 70* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slain Dies Apr. 10/65*  
*Cause, drowned. Final Statute for*

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *Dies Apr. 10/65 EBM/P 442*  
*W 218 P 207.75*

(361c)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



Austin, Wake

P, Co. A, 4 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Hake Austin*

Late of Company *A*

*4th* Reg't of *West Virginia*

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus Ky*

on the *10* day of *September* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Wade Austin late  
a Private of Captain R. A. Map Company A of  
the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Columbus Ky in the State of Kentucky on  
the 13 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 13 day of September 1864, at Columbus Ky  
in Company A 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ <sup>was</sup> buried at  
Columbus Ky on the 10 day of April 1865, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	=	Pairs trousers .....	=	Knapsacks .....	X
Caps .....	=	Pairs flannel drawers .....	=		
Forage caps .....	=	Pairs cotton drawers .....	/		
Great coats .....	=	Flannel shirts .....	=		
Uniform coats .....	/	Cotton shirts .....	2		
Uniform jackets .....	/	Pairs boots .....	=		
Flannel sack coats .....	=	Pairs shoes .....	=		
Blouses .....	=	Pairs socks .....	=		
Stable frocks .....	=	Blankets .....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....	=	Haversacks .....	=	Specie .....	\$ none
				Notes .....	\$ none

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Wade Austin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lt W H A Adams at Ft Hallack Columbus Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Ft Hallack Columbus Ky

DATE: April 15 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Mr H. H. Adams

1st Lieut & U.S.C. Artillery  
Commanding the Company.







I certify, on honor, that Wale Austin a Private of  
Captain R. A. Mass Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Vol. Co. 4th  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dipton Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 18 day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by L. D. N.  
McIner, at Columbus Ky on the 18 day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 10 day of  
April 1865

The said Wale Austin was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Hanna to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 28 <sup>29</sup> 100 dollars, since the 13 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 15 day  
of April, 1865.

W. H. H. Adams

1st Lieut. 4th P. C. 4th Regt.  
Commanding Company.



*Hyden Carter*

Co. *A*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*542 0834*

26

*542 0734*

27

*542 0841*

28

*542 0943*

29

*542 1036*

30

*542 1125*

31

*542 1209*

32

*542 1298*

33

*542 1380*

34

*542 1464*

35

*542 1545*

36

*542 1633*

37

*542 1721*

38

*542 1813*

39

*542 1904*

40

*542 1993*

41

*542 2085*

42

*911 4058*

43

*4073 7698*

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2236217 P.O. M. M.

A. M. Shannon  
Esq

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Carter Ayden

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Virginia

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. Adams, term 6 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reduced from Capt. to the  
rank, per I.O. no. 2, dated Hd. Qrs.

U. S. C. A. (Hoy) Aug. 19. 1864.

# H. Ayden, Henry Co,  
Tenn.

# Supposed to be name and residence  
of owner. Added by G. A. Aug. 22/95



*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carter Ayden*

*Pl.*, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Age 21 yrs*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. W. Richardson*

(356)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carter Ayden*

*Corp.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Corp. Aug*  
*13 1863 by P.O. No. 17. Sec 2.*  
*Adj. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Art'y. Aug*  
*13. 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*



A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barter Cyden  
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Richardson  
Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carter Ayden

Prpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carter Hyden*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*A*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carter Hayden*

*Corp.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Ayden  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phetis

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Ayden

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to Rank  
per S. O. No. 2, dated  
Std. Lrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Phillips



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barter Ayden  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barter Ayden  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pheets  
(358) Copyist.



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Ayden  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Ayden  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Photo



A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Ayden  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

Phitt

*Ch.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Adam*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*A.* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Adams*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at Ordnance Office per  
Spil O. No. 2187 dated  
Hq Qrs Post of Paducah  
Ky Oct. 28th 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*C. A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carter Ogden*  
*Cvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cook*  
Copyist.



A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

<sup>x</sup>  
Carter Hayden

Prv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty at  
Military Prison

Oct 1865. absent. Detached  
serv. Ord. Office Paducah  
Ky.

<sup>x</sup> Never afterwards appeared Carter Hayden

Book mark:

Chas. Hayden

*A.* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Enter Adams*

*Art.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Free Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ *48* <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> ; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Slav. Private from*  
*Enrollment. Stop for one*  
*Wiper one Tompion 09*

Book mark: *9168 P133. 73*

*B. J. Cooke*



Bacon James  
Co. L., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435249	26
2	5435350	27
3	5435458	28
4	5435560	29
5	5435653	30
6	5435739	31
7	5435827	32
8	5435912	33
9	5436067	34
10	5436427	35
11	9115298	36
12	40737714	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

James Watson 10/27/36 XTC

Alex Adams



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James* *Bacon*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Holifosc Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 21*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regtl*

*Hospital at Columbus Ky*

*June 22 65*

*Last owner Charles Bacon*

*Residence Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

*Added by C. N. A. Aug 22 / 95*

(383g)

*Don Kennedy*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Covist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

A. Halluck, Columbus Ky, Apr 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. H.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Stymer

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Bacon*  
*B*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weym*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyp

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bacon*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. G.*



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon  
Cvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bacon  
Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bacon  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bacon

Pvt.

Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hospital  
at Columbus Ky June 22/65  
of Chronic Dysentery

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bacon  
Art. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Aug 25, 1866

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to 30 Apr, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Slave. Died June 22, 1865 at Columbus, Ky. of  
Dysentery

Book mark:

Rockester

79

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Mason

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1853. June 22/53.  
Columbus Ky. Listed  
in Reg't H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chas. Patton

(546)

Copyist.



Bacon, James  
P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*James Bacon (Private)*  
 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. Art'y Bty*  
*Coy L*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Dead June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

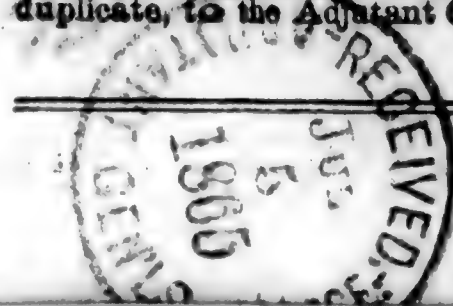
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 6. 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*J. M. A.*



I certify, on honor, that James Bacon a Private of  
Captain H. Austin's Company (II) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 218<sup>th</sup> Artillery  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Halifax Co, State  
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (caused by Chorea's  
Dysentery) on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 1865 - at Columbus Ky

The said James Bacon was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Thum to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Four <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
16 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rockwell Station Tenn, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

H. Austin  
Captain

Commanding Company.



Bailey Frederick  
Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5428517  
2 5428620  
3 5428734  
4 5428814  
5 5428888  
6 5428956  
7 5429023  
8 5429093  
9 5429161  
10 5429228  
11 5429295  
12 5429363  
13 5429459  
14 5429554  
15 5429647  
16 5429740  
17 9114683  
18 40737715

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



Genl neg. P.O. 1394803

10/23/24

Alex Atranz

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fredrick Bailey

, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Haywood Co Tenn*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Geo W. Fetterman*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owned by*

*Wm Bailey, Haywood*  
*Co. Tenn.*

*Added by E. N. A. Aug 22/95*

*J. P. York*



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bailey*

*priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

- *age 21*+

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky*, *Oct 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1863.

Where *Hart Pillow Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bailey

pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Bailey*

*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Smur*

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner



B | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Bailey  
pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

# U.S.C.T.

Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. V. Allen, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Wrecked at Ord Sept.*  
*Columbus, Ky.*  
*Order of Regt. Hd'rs.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bailey

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Drummers Dept.

Book mark:

Guthrie

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 15.00 for Camp and

Garrison's quipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from ord.  
Duty to duty with Co. - S.O.  
No. 69 H. Art'y. Post Columbus  
Ky. Oct. 27/64.

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. A. A. A.

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bailey*

*Dr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Frederick Bailey*

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bailey*  
*Plt.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

B

**4 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey

*Ref.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. T. L. L., 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----<sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$-----<sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *insurance*

stores - 1 Tompionette

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*



72

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bailey*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bailey

Coh

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service  
pr L.O. No 193 Hd Qrs Post,  
Sept 13, 65

Book mark:

King  
Copyist.



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Bailey*

*Co*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 22 Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*60*  
*100*

for

*1 canteen*

*1 Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$

*22*  
*100*

for

*1 Tamprow*

*1 Whip*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*

Copyist.

72

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey  
Ckt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 14<sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18<sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Loss. 1 Temp  
02 1 Wiper. 20. r for C. & G. lost  
1 H. sack. 95 1 Canteen. 65

Book mark: V 182 P 213. 74

(361)

King

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864, on duty  
Ordinary at Ord. Dept

Aug & Sept 1864 on duty  
Ordinance Dept

Sept 1865: absent on  
Detached Service Post  
of Paducah. 90193  
Sept 12/65.

Oct 1865. absent on guard  
duty at Post Hdqrs  
On detached Service

Book mark:

Chas. D. Bacon

*Baily, Fabe*

, Co.

*F*

4

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1<sup>st</sup> Maj. Gen. (Post of Columbus)

Columbus Ky

Oct 24/64

Special Orders No. 69. E. S.

III. Cabe Bailey Co. F. is  
relieved from duty at  
the Ordnance Depot and  
will report to his Commanding  
Officer for duty at once

IV. Wm Johnston Co. "B"  
is detailed to take the  
place of Cabe Bailey of  
Co. F. and will report  
for duty to the Commanding  
Officer at once



Head-Quarters of the ~~United States~~ Post.

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No 69.                      Cont.

III Faber Bailey Co "F" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Ky)  
is hereby relieved from duty at the  
Ordinance Depot, and will report at once  
to the Commanding Officer of his company  
for duty.

IV Wm Johnson Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Ky)  
is hereby detailed to take the place of  
Faber Bailey, at the Ordinance Depot, and  
will report to Lieut Esty Ordinance  
Officer, at once.

IV duplicated and  
filed with Johnson

By Order of J. N. M<sup>r</sup> Arthur  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Ky)  
Corrington Post.

R. A. Ross  
Capt and Actg Post Adjt.



*Wagon*  
*Bailey* *Ray*  
Co *F*, **4** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428518	26
2	5428621	27
3	5428735	28
4	5428815	29
5	5428889	30
6	5428957	31
7	5429024	32
8	5429094	33
9	5429162	34
10	5429229	35
11	5429296	36
12	5429364	37
13	5429460	38
14	5429555	39
15	5429648	40
16	5429741	41
17	9114684	42
18	40737717	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. 629780 P.O. H. + M.

S. 1383667. P.O. aff.

S. 1438822. P.O. aff.

S. 1447266 P.O. aff.

S. 1505182. P.O. aff.

S. 1505186 " " "

S. 1505187 " " "

Alex. Abrams



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ray Bailey

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Franklin Co Ala

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Geo W. Fetterman term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Owned by

Kit Bailey, Haywood

Co. F.

#

Added by C. N. A. Aug 27/75.

J. P. York

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roy Bailey  
prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

- age 18 -

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomer

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomen



*B* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ray Bailey*

*priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lomera*

19 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

Ch., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Camp & G. equipage \$ 2.75

Book mark :

Hathaway

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$1.05 100 for Camp and Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hawley

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Pay Bailey  
21st, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one  
month \$20

Book mark :

W. H. Bailey

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mas. J. H. P., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{2}{100}$  for

ordnance  
/ Tompionette

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. P.



*B* | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ray Bailey*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1st June* 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*connected by a chain*  
Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
(358) Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paye Bailey*

*Cor.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*  
Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roy Bailey  
Coh

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
per L.B. No 193 Hd. Qrs. Post  
Sept 13 65

Book mark:

King

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ray Bailey*

*Pot*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1*  $\frac{67}{100}$

for

*2 G.C. straps*

*1 Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$

*25*  $\frac{25}{100}$

for

*1 screw driver*

*1 / Tampion*

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*King*

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 18 65. absent on  
detached service at  
Dist Hays for 30 193  
Sept 13/ 65.

Oct 18 65. absent on  
guard duty at Post  
Hays on detached service

Book mark:

Chas. Batten

(546)

Copyist.

72

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ray Bailey

Co. F

, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 8 50 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 32 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stopp for Ord. lost

1 Sc. dr. 2.3 / Temp. 02 for  
Col'd H. 2 recs. 12 / 2 back. 95

Book mark: V 179. A 62. 73

(861)

King

Copyist.



13  
Bailey Samuel  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bailey Samuel,	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Baily Aaron

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5436537

26

2 5436618

27

3 5436714

28

4 5436802

29

5 5436894

30

6 5436988

31

7 5437083

32

8 5437176

33

9 5437268

34

10 5437360

35

11 9115489

36

12 40737835

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



L. 2157230 positum

Aufnahme

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron* *Baily*  
....., Co. *M*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Taylor Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Calumet Ky*

By whom *Capt Dennis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Robert Baily, Missouri*

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 22/95.*

*D. M. Kennedy*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Bailey

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Burnham

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baily

Plt

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bailey  
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Buenham Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bailey

Pi

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Moore



B | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Bailey  
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore  
(358) Copyist.

B | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asen Bailey  
Pi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 186 J.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

D. W. Moore

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Bailey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Daily*

*Pl.*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bailey

Pr

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

1865-

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Haron Bailey*

*Priv*, Co *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863*

*at camp Dick*

*in Post H. Art'y.*

Book mark :

*Haron Bailey*

(546)

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arrow Bailey

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>5 60</sup>100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$.....<sup>200</sup>100

Remarks: Slave. Stopped for

And lost. one Tourpines 2.50

1 wiper 8 c.

(Age 19 - Enl'd in Aug 15-64

At Columbus for 5 years -)

Book mark: Oct. 31, P. 58, 74

X over.

(861)

Wagner

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437360

1891

x

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64



Baily Jesse  
Cock, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5436619  
5436783  
5420313  
5420340  
5437440  
9115-418  
40737716

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Daily  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Hickman Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Dennis, term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2" 64

(3830)

Wm Kennedy  
Coptist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Baily

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bunham

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Baily

24, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at Columbus

Ky Dec 2/64

Book mark:

Burham



B | 4th. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Braily  
Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76. Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 31, 186 4.

Deserted :

When Dec. 2, 186 4.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Shull

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bailey  
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Dec. 2, 1864

Where Columbus, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bailey

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

x Dec 1864 Loss Dec 2  
1864 Columbus Ky  
Deserted

Jan'y 1865 Deserted Jan  
11 65 Columbus  
absent since Dec 24 64

Emy Canevas

Book mark:

Chas. Bailey

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bailey

Pr., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Slave. Deserted at

Columbus, Ky. Dec. 2/64.

(age 23 - Enl'd mi Sept 5-64  
at Ft Columbus 5 years) -

x " Accepted for 3 years in conform-

Book with law. A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.







MS Mil 3-14 085.3-17<sup>14</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Alfred Abraham



B | 4<sup>th</sup> N. Inf | 4<sup>th</sup> C<sup>o</sup>

George L. Baker

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.Y. Col'd N.Y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment Feb 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered in March

15<sup>th</sup> 1864

*[Signature]*

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L Baker

2<sup>d</sup> ~~Regt~~ Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Mallac's, Columbus Ky, Oct. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 21, 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky

Period

5

years.

~~Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law, 's~~

Valuation of horse, \$ A. G. 100 Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn  
Hvy. Art'y. A. 10. by the President, to  
rank as such from 21 Feb'y 1864  
Signed L. Thomas A. G.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D-64-07-1864



P

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L Porter

2 Lt., Co. ~~B~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Imm. Hvy Art'y A. Co. by the Pres-  
ident to rank as such from  
21 Feb 1864 Signed, Thomas  
A. G.

Filed with Geo L Porter

\*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~B~~, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Styer

12 1 4 2 Harry MS C J.  
G L Baker  
2nd Lt. Co. 3rd Regt. MS. Art (Crd)

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,  
for the month of April, 1864.  
dated April 30, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. J. Jones*



\_\_\_\_\_

## Return

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L Baker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Command of Co and responsible for property from 20<sup>th</sup> May to 6<sup>th</sup> June 1864 Sp R O. No. 7.

Book mark:



B 14 Harty MS C. J.

W. L. Baker

2nd Lt.

H. Regt MS 4th Art'y C. J.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Baker

## Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
dated not dated, 186  .

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*Copyist.*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L Baker

2 ~~Regt~~, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Styus

Copyist.

George L Baker  
Zuckel Co. L & Ruff N.S.C. 7th July

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*Copyist.*



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George L Baker*

*2nd* Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty as Battalion*  
*Adjt since Sept 19. 1864. Gen O. No. 1.*  
*No. 2. Detch. 4. U. S. C. Art. (1st)*

Book mark:

*J. H. H.*

I 14 Feb. 1865

George L. Baker

2 Lt. 4 Regt W. C. A. Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,  
*and 23rd Regt, 1 Div., Dep't of Ky.*

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Ludwicks Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Ord. Officer  
of 72nd Regt 1 Div  
Dep't of Ky G.O  
72nd Brigade Sept 1865

Book mark:       

W. B. Stevenson



B 14 76 Aug 1 MS. C. J.  
George L. Baker  
Ind. Let. Co. L. 4 Regt. U.S. C. 76 Aug 1

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

With his company at Pine Bluff,  
Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | H. B. Art | U. S. G. T.

George L. Baker

2d Lt. Co. L. 4 Regt U. S. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: detached with his  
company by an order from Hd.  
Qrs Dist West Ky. Aug 16, 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker

2nd Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as actg.  
Ordnance Officer Post of Columbus  
Ky since Nov. 13/64 by order of  
Brig. Gen. Meredith

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B 14 H. Art U. S. C. T

George L Baker  
Lieut Co L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Ordnance Officer Post  
S. C. No 111 Paducah, Ky. Nov 13,  
1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee



B | 4 Ho. Art | U. S. G. T

George L. Baker  
2 Lieut Col S. 4 Regt U. S. G. Hy. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Acty Ord. Officer  
Columbus Ky. per S.O. No 111 Red.  
dist West Ky Nov 13, 64

Date of Commission Feb 21/64  
Date of Muster Mar 15/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Post  
Ord Offices at Columbus Ky  
since Nov 13/64 by order of Brig  
Gen. Meredith

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | *H H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George L Baker*  
*2d Lt*, *Co L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Station *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Ordnance*

*Officer Columbus Ky per*  
*S.O. No 29, P H & Qs dated*  
*Jan 25, 65*

Book mark:

B | H. Art | U.S. G.

George L Baker

2 Lieut Col L. 4 Regt U.S. G. Ky. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Actg Ord Officer per S. O. No  
111 Paducah, Ky. Nov 13. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



B | 4 Hb. Art | U.S. 607

George L Baker  
2 Lieut Col L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached service:

Actg Ord Off of the Post per S.O.  
no 111 Hd Qrs Dist W. Ky Nov 13,  
1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as  
Post Ord. Officer at Columbus  
Ky since Nov. 13/64 by order  
of Brig Gen. Meredith

Book mark:

Nesbitt



B 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. b. T

George L Baker  
2 Lieut Co L. 4 Regt U.S. b. Hay A

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Acty Ord Officer of Post  
of Columbus Ky. An D. O. Nov 11  
Held for West Ky. Nov 13/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | H. Art | U.S. T

George L Baker  
2 Lieut Col 4 Regt U.S. C.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Act Ord Officer Post  
of Columbus Ky Per S.O. No 111 Ad  
Gen list West Ky. Nov 13. 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee



B | H H, Artg | U.S.C.T.

George L Baker  
225, Co L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H, Artg

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Ord Officer  
Columbus Ky per S.D. No  
29 H & Qrs Post of Columbus  
Ky Jan 25, 65

Book mark :

(344)

V. B. Wright

Copyist.

B | 4th Art | U.S. Art

George L Baker

2d Lieut Col. 4 Regt U.S. C. Ky A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Actg Ord Officer Columbus  
Ky Per S.O. No 111 Dist West Ky.  
Nov 13, 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker  
2 Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as  
Post Ord. Officer at Columbus  
Ky since Nov. 13/64 by order  
of Brig. Gen. Meredith

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

B H H. Arty U.S.C.T.

George L Baker  
2 Lt, Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Ord Officer  
Columbus Ky Per S.O. No  
111 Dist-Must-Ky dated Apr  
13, 64

Book mark :

(344)

L. H. Knight

Copyist.



B | H. Art | U. S. I

George L. Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C. L. 4 Regt W. A. C. Ky A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 186 5.

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker  
2 Lieut, Col L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Hed  
Ars Wep. of Ky. since Aug.  
30/65 by order of Maj Gen.  
Palmer Relieved from duty  
as Post Ord. Officer at Columbus  
Ky Aug. 30/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.



<sup>4th</sup>  
B | 13 H. A. | U. S. C. D.

G. L. Baker  
Lieutenant 13 Regt U. S. C. H. Art

**Return**

of the Department of Kentucky,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Louisville Ky.

August 10, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above :

Post or station Louisville Ky.

Remarks Asst Ord. Officer

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546) W. R. Lee

Copyist.

B 1st H. Art 1st U. S. G.

George L Baker  
2nd Lieut 1st L. H. Regt U. S. G. Ky Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Acting Ordnance  
Officer Columbus Ky Per S.O. No  
10111 W. W. Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Lee



<sup>W.H.</sup>  
B | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

G. L. Baker  
Lieut 13 Regt U.S.C. H.A.

**Return**

of the Department of Kentucky,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Louisville, Ky.

September, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Louisville, Ky.

Remarks Asst Ordnance  
Officer

Book mark:

B | 4 H. Art | U.S. & I.

George L Baker

2 Lieut Col L. H. Regt U.S. & Hvy Arty.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Acting Ordnance  
Officer Columbus, Ky Per D.O. No  
1111 W. W. Ky.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker  
2d Lieut. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service as Dist. Ord.  
Officer since Sept.  
1865 by order of Col.  
J. N. McArthur, Comdg.  
Dist. of West Ky.

Book mark:

Reister

B | H Arty. | U.S.A.

Geo. L. Baker

2 Lt. 4 Regt. U.S. Arty, Ky.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department  
of Kentucky,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Paducah, Ky

September 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky,

Remarks: Act. off. 4th. No. 2

2nd. Brig. Sept. 18. 1865

Book mark: 1865

J. B. Chandler



B    14th Art    U.S. Art.

Geo L. Baker  
a Lieut Col. 4 Regt U.S. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Asst Ordnance Officer

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

B | 4 NAty | uscy

G L Baker

2 Lt lev L 4 uscy Ky

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Actg Ord off so No  
158 Dept of Ky 1865

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.



B 1 H. Art 1 U. S. A. I.

Geo L Baker

2 Lieut Col. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Ordnance Officer  
at Paducah No. of order unknown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. R. Lu Copyist.

B | 4 Arty. | U.S. A.

G. L. Baker

2. Lt. 4 Regt. U.S. A. 76.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department  
of Kentucky,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Paducah, Ky.

October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky.

Remarks: Ord. Officer Genl. Brig

Order No. 2 Sept. 18. 1865.

Book mark:

(b48)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker

2d Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rehester

B 46th W. Art. Co. S.

Geo. L. Baker

2nd Co. L. H. Regt. 6th W. Art.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J. J. Brown



B | 4 (Col'd) W. Arty | U. S.

Geo. L. Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. L, 4 Regt Wg. C. W. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Baker

2 Lt., Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 18 64 (Simera) Present

On duty with Co G

3 U.S. Hvy Art'y Colonel

Apr 18 64 Present

Signs Ret. Company Co

May 18 64 (4 US C & A) Present

Signs Ret. Company Co

June 1 to Aug 18 64 Present

Sept 18 64 Present. Asst

Adj't of Detachment.

Cos. D & L

Oct 18 64 Present on special

duty as Battalion Adj't

Nov & Dec 18 64 absent

on detached service as

Post Ord. Officer at

Columbus Ky. as per

50-111. Hqrs Dist of Ky. 14

Nov 13 18 64

and

Book mark:

Geo L Baker



JAN. 19

40737718

6681

Jan 1863. Absent - Relieved  
from duty as Post Ord.  
officer by order of Col J. N.  
McArthur Comd'y Post  
Columbus Ky - Ordered  
to resume his duties as  
Post Ordinance Off. by S.O.  
No 27. dated Hagers. Post  
Columbus Ky Jan 28/63 -  
signed J. G. Hicks Col Comd'y  
From July 1863. absent on  
detached service as Post Ord.  
officer at Columbus Ky since  
Nov 13/64 by order of Brig  
Genl Meredith

Aug 1863. absent on detached service  
at Hager Sept of Ky since Aug  
20/65. by order of Maj Gen Palmer  
Relieved from duty as Post Ord Off.  
at Columbus Ky Aug 20/65.

Sept to Nov 1865. absent on det. Ser.  
as Post Ord. Officer since Sept. 65 by  
order of Col. J. N. McArthur Comd'y Post  
at Hager Ky.

Dec 1865. Present

Jan 1866. - Present (May 66)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Baker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 30 Nov'r, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: From 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Minnesota Infy. to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Art'y  
(N.Y.) Original Enrollment  
at Cannon Falls, Minnesota

Book mark:.....



B. | H. Hy. Duty. | Use D.

Geo. L. Baker.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. , H. Reg't Use Hy Duty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 64 C. D. 1864.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.

Baker, George L.

Lt, Co.

4<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

92

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 5 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 3 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing 1 .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports 3 .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

SR D. 8- DWK- 1865-  
See SR Page 243

Ordinance Office  
War Dept Washington Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Hyer AB

Brig Genl Wm H. H. Ord

Writes in reference to  
Special Order No 111 -  
dated Mar 13 1864 from  
Hd Qrs Div Ky

Lt G. L. Baker

2d. 4. M. S. C. H. H. H. H.



Ordnance Office,

War Department.

Washington, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Genl. S. Lemelle.

W. L. Dist. of Western Kentucky  
Paducah Ky.

Sir.

A copy of your Special Order No 111. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
has been sent to this Office by Hon J. Donnelly. M. C.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. - Minn. with the request that I would detail  
Lieut. B. L. Baker as Actg. Ord. Officer at Columbus. Ky.  
I enclose a copy of Circular No 28. the 2<sup>nd</sup> paragraph  
of which explains how such appointments are made. If  
the appointment of Lieut. Baker to the position is satis-  
fying to yourself and the Senior Ordnance Officer at this  
Genl. H. Q. Dist. of this. Dist. Division - it will be so  
in this Department.

Very respectfully -

Yours obs. Servt

A. J. Dyer

Brig Genl. & Chf. of Ordn.

Geo L Baker

L1-

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



"Head Quarters. District of Cairo  
Department of the Army  
Cairo Ill Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 9

Ex 24

1st Lieut L. Baker 3<sup>rd</sup> Min Heavy  
Artillery of African Descent is hereby ordered  
to appear before Board of Examiners of  
which Col John S. Rinaker. 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Infy & Co  
is President now in prison at Columbus Ky  
at 10 o'clock A. M. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

By order of Brigadier General Hugh T. Reid  
(Sd) J. H. Odell  
Assistant Adjutant General

To 1st Lieut L. Baker  
3<sup>rd</sup> Min Heavy Art. A. D.

Official

Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Adjutant  
2<sup>nd</sup> Min Heavy Art.



T.B.F. 71 (16<sup>th</sup> A. C.) 1864.

Columbus Ky.

March 9. 1864.  
D. 12. A. C. 1864

George L. Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Hy. Arty. A. D.

~~4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty.~~

~~For~~ of Examiners in the case  
of Lieut. Baker, as to his  
Military qualifications and  
general fitness for command.

The Board find him well  
qualified and recommend  
that he be commissioned.

Recd A.G.O. May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Recd H. Q. 16<sup>th</sup> A. C. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corp  
Memphis Tennessee

✓ 15<sup>th</sup> March 1864

Respectfully forwarded,  
Approved,

S. A. Hurlbut

Major General

Comdg. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Brig. Genl. A. Thomas  
Adj. Genl. Y. A.



Hd Qrs Post of Columbus  
Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Exl: S. O. No. 4

Relieving <sup>Geo L</sup> Lt. Baker  
from duty as Ord Off  
of Columbus Ky. And  
reinstating Lt. Esbyron

Cairo, Ill., Oct 14<sup>th</sup>

1864

Order No. 8966

Requisition of Lt. George L. Baker

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art Heavy for self  
and one order

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

Columbus Ky

Nature of Service

On special service

per S.O. 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 4<sup>th</sup> Geo. Pine Bluff

Per Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 - By order

of Maj J W Trapece comd g Post



Head-Quarters Post of Columbus,

Columbus, Ky. January 4th 1865

Special Orders

No. 4

(Est.)

Lieut. Geo. L. Baker 4th U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy) is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Post Ordnance Officer. He will turn over all Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for which he is responsible, to Lieut. Joseph Esbyorn 4th U.S.C. Arty. (Ky.) who is hereby continued Actg. Post Ordnance Officer, taking proper Receipts for the same.

He will then report to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment for assignment to further duty.

By Order of COL. JAMES N. McARTHUR,  
FOURTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY. (HEAVY.)

*Parnoss*

CAPT. AND ACTING POST ADJUTANT.

To Comd'g Officer

4th U.S.C. Arty.



Geo L. Baker  
L1-

2  
Ordnance Office  
Columbus Ky Feb 28 1885

Rich. A. O. Gayton  
Adj. & U.S. & Art. Ky.

Sir,

I have the  
honor to report that I am on duty as  
Adj. Ordnance Office at this Post by  
order of Brig Gen C. Hendrick.

Very respectfully

Yours at service

Geo. D. Parker

Adj. & U.S. & Art. Ky.  
and Adj. Ordnance Office



*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

Ordnance Dept  
Columbus Ky Feb 31: 1865

Lieut A. D. Damon  
Adjt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art., Ky,

Sr

I have the honor  
to report that I am on duty as Actg Ordnance  
Officer at this Post, per. Special Order  
No 111- dated Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864. Signed By  
Paducah Ky Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864. Signed By  
Command of Brig S. Meredith, James Graham  
Actg Adjt. General.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

D. S. Parker  
S<sup>th</sup> Adjt. O. O.



Pay Department, U. S. A.,

*Rec'd Ills July 12 1865.*

Paymaster of the *4* Reg't *Uf Col Heavy art*

I have this day paid *L. Lieut - George S Baker*  
Co. *.....* \$ *137,88*, in full from *31 May* *1865*  
to *30 June* *1865*.

*W. C. Emerson*

*Paymaster U. S. A.*

Head Quarters Dept of Ky  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

S.O. No 122

Baker, Geo. L.

To report for duty to  
Dept H & Co

13<sup>th</sup> Arty

13 U.S.C. H.A.



Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,  
No 122

24 Lieut Geo L Baker 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
H. G. actg Ordnance Officer at Columbus  
Ky. is hereby detailed for duty at these Head  
Quarters, and as soon as he has disposed  
of the Ordnance<sup>3rd</sup> Ordnance stores in his  
possession agreeable to orders recd. from Chief of  
Ordnance. He will report to Lt L. S. Babbitt  
Chief of Ordnance, at these Head. Quarters

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Geo. W. Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut & actg

13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.A

Columbus Ky

June 31 1864

Lt Geo Baker

Report on det. Sero

Geo L Baker

Lt.



Ordn Depot  
Columbus Ky July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Lt A. O. Damon  
Adgt 4<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. A. Reg  
Columbus Ky

I have the honor  
to report that I am on duty as  
Actg Ordnance Officer at this Post  
per Special Ordnance Order No. 111 - dated  
Hd Qrs Dist West Kentucky Paducah  
Ky Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864, signed By Command  
of Brig Genl S. M. Smith, James  
Graham, Capt and Asst-Adgt Genl.  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant

Geo L. Parker  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 4<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. A. Reg  
and Actg Ordn Officer

Recd Geo Dept of Hy  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1875

S.O. no 170

St Geo Baker

Detained as ora  
off<sup>r</sup> of Dist W Ky



Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 170 }

To Lieut Geo L. Baker 4<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.A.A., is hereby detailed as ordnance  
Officer Dist of Western Ky. He will receipt  
for all ordnance<sup>d</sup> and Ordnance Stores  
for which Lieut Niles Ordnance Officer  
Post of Paducah is responsible.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

C. O.

4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.A.

Nichols Dubois.  
Lieut. Col. & Adj. Assistant Adjutant General.

Special Order

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky

G. C. Baker  
21



Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky November 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 240

4. Lt. G. C. Baker 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art. is relieved from duty as Ord Officer at Paducah Ky and will turn over all ordnance and ordnance stores now in his possession to Lt. J. F. Frederick 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. H. Art.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

*M. L. Everett*  
Capt, A. D. C., B. A. G. Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comdg. Officer*  
*4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art.*

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of George L. Baker

late 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

W. S. A. 14 on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness  
to U. S.,

Dated July 25 1866.



STATE OF Arkansas  
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

late J. G. C. L.

George L. Baker  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment W. S. C. Arty 7<sup>th</sup>

Vols., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;—that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

George L. Baker  
late 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Arty 7<sup>th</sup>

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Four Bluffs Ark  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866.

W. F. Morse  
Capt. & Comdg. Muster  
Dept. of Ark



B. 31 D.C. 1864

Head Quarters of the Post  
Columbus Key March 10/64

Board of Examiners

Reports the examination  
of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut George  
L. Baker - 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn  
Heavy Artillery

At Gps Dist of Cairns  
Cairns Ill. Mar 10/64

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved  
W. J. Meier  
Dir. Dist.

Rec'd 5<sup>th</sup> Gps D.C. Mar 10 1864



Proceeding of a Board of  
Examiners. Convened pursuant  
to the following orders,

Post  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF CAIRO,  
Cairo, Ill., February, 8, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 8.

Pursuant to instructions from Headquarters 16th Army Corps, a  
Board of Examiners is hereby convened to examine into the military  
qualifications and general fitness for command, of the officers of the  
2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent.

The Board will consist of

Col. JOHN I. RINAHER, 122d Ill. Inf. Vols.,  
Col. WM. HUDSON LAWRENCE, 34th N. J. Inf. Vols.,  
Capt. FREDERICK SPARRISTOM, 2d Ill. Light Artillery.,

and will meet at the Headquarters of the Post at Columbus, Ky., on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and will con-  
tinue their proceedings until all the cases that may be brought before  
them are disposed of. The proceedings of the Board will be made up  
separately in each case and forwarded by Messenger to these Head-  
quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. T. REID:

J. H. ODLIN,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. H. Odlin  
Assistant Adjutant General.

armment

Head  
H. E. H. of  
the Board

eye

Years

hold from  
Fenn. Heavy

university of U. S.

Answer

By Virtue of Special Orders No 19.  
Nashville Tenn. dated 21<sup>st</sup> Feb'y 1864  
by order of the Secretary of War (Copy  
attached marked A)

3<sup>rd</sup> Question

Have you ever previous to your connec-  
tion with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Fenn. Heavy Artillery  
of A. D. been in the Military Service  
of the United States or that of any other  
power, if so. State in what grade &  
Rank.



Head Quarters of the Post  
Columbus Ky March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fifth Day 10, A.M.

The Board met. pursuant to adjournment  
all the members being present

In obedience to S. O. No 9. Extract No 24 Head  
Quarters District of Cairo dated Cairo Ill Feb 27<sup>th</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1864. 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. George L. Baker before the Board

Questions by the Board

1<sup>st</sup> Question What is your Name & Age

Answer George L. Baker Age 28 years

2<sup>nd</sup> Question By what authority do you hold your  
present position in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Heavy  
Artillery of A. S.

Answer By Virtue of Special Orders No 19.  
Nashville Tenn. dated 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864  
by order of the Secretary of War (Copy  
attached marked A)

3<sup>rd</sup> Question Have you ever previous to your connec-  
tion with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Heavy. Artillery  
of A. S. been in the Military Service  
of the United States or that of any other  
power, if so. State in what grade &  
Branch you served with length of



Service.

Answer. I enlisted in August 1862. in the 8th  
Minnesota Vol. Infy. promoted 1st Sergeant,  
in which Capacity. I served until I received  
appointment as 3rd Lieut in the  
2nd Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A. S.

The Board after a thorough examination of  
the Candidate in Tactics & Regulations. find  
him well qualified for the position of Lieutenant  
in the United States Service. in which they  
recommend his being Commissioned.

John S. Pinckney  
Col 1122d Regt Infy Penna  
Wm Anderson Surgeon  
Col 34th Regt  
F. H. Garrison  
Capt Comdg Batt. of 2nd Regt



(Copy A)

Nashville Tennessee  
21<sup>st</sup> February 1864

Special Orders  
No. 19. } Extract

IV. ... Sergeant George L Baker  
8<sup>th</sup> Minnesota Volunteers, is hereby  
appointed a 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieutenant in the  
Second Regiment Tennessee Heavy  
Artillery of African descent.

By Order of the Secretary of War  
(Signed) L. Thomas.  
Adjutant General

Official Copy  
Chas F Townsend  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps



*Green Valley*

*6, 4 U.S. Co'd H. Art*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5427024	25
5427125	27
5427237	28
5427337	29
5427426	30
5427515	31
5427593	32
5427669	33
5427741	34
5427813	35
5427888	36
5427963	37
5428037	38
5428130	39
5428224	40
5428314	41
5428405	42
9114588	43
40737719	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2657916. R O. R d

Alut Abram



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter <sup>Baker\*</sup> Barker  
....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cumbarane Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 28, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt. R. A. Moss; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

# Union City, Tenn.  
Turner

#  
Supposed to be resident and name  
owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug. 22/95-  
\* Connected by Williams  
File black

S. P. York

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Age 45.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Sept 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

23 Aug; 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Aug. 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 5 years.

\* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-

ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.  
G. W. Fetterman, 25 Aug.  
1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Part; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barker

Pat. Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



B.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Barker.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Prst, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McCreary  
Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mcneary

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Parker*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on daily duty as Regt  
Carpenter*

Book mark :

*McNeary*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on d.d. in R.R. N. Dept

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. C. C. C.  
Copyist.

73

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



13

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. Anderson

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

M. J. O'Brien



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

83 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Put

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1864 on duty  
with Maj Harris

Nov 1864 on duty  
Carpenter Maj Keale

Book mark:

Chas. B. Smith



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 9<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr 15/61 - Slave

Book mark: 3063-1829

W. D. Andrews

Baker, Peter

P, Co. E, 4 H.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Office U. A. I. Genl  
Post of Columbus  
Columbus, Ind. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Harris Wm M.  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
and U. A. I. Genl

Requests that Private  
Peter Baker Es Co  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. be ordered  
to report to him for  
duty at his house  
in Ft. Halleck

Head Quarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky. Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
the Comdg. Officer of the  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. who  
will comply with  
the within request

By Order of  
James H. McArthur  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

James H. McArthur  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Adams who will  
comply with the within  
request

By Order of  
W. C. Robony  
Adams



Office. U. S. J. Genl  
Port of Columbus  
Columbus, Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain D. Matson  
Act Port Cust  
Port of Columbus

Captain.

I have honor to request that  
Private Peter Baker of Co. F 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. B.  
be detached from his company and  
ordered to report to me for the  
purpose of doing some work on my  
House. in Fort Halleck.

I shall not  
want this man for any great length  
of time. but shall return him to his  
company in a reasonable time

I have the honor to be  
very Respectfully yours  
Obedient Servant  
Wm M Harris Major  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. B. and U. S. J. S.



Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5425428	26 42593054
2 5425576	27 42593162
3 5425620	28 42593241
4 5425724	29 42593340
5 5425823	30 42593527
6 5425917	31 42593623
7 5426008	32 42593759
8 5422755	33 42593944
9 5426096	34 42593958
10 5426179	35 42594170
11 5419980	36 42594132
12 5426262	37 42594260
13 5426347	38 42594227
14 5419986	39 42594300
15 5426429	40 42594333
16 5419991	41 42594377
17 5426511	42 42594474
18 5426603	43 42594535
19 5436971	44 42594598
20 5437066	45 42594660
21 5419975	46 42594723
22 5426784	47 42594783
23 5426879	48 42594832
24 9436381	49 42727904
25 B 727-67-1865	50 40737836

(over)

Book Mark: 1043-C3-79.  
B 727-67-1865.

See also



34452152

Albert Abrams

S 822 395 H.L.O.  
S-K 53759 ant w-2  
R. & P. 519640



B | 4<sup>th</sup> H. Art | 4<sup>th</sup> C A

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Col'd Mass

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment June 8, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in July 27/63

Resignation accepted in  
Special orders No 404.

Jan 12 - War Dept -  
A.G.O. July 28/65

J. H. Lewis

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas A. Baker*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

*age 24.*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky.*, *July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 8*, 1863.

Where

*Columbus Ky.*

Period

*6* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B 727-ET-1865.*

*O. J. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.



B H H Arty US 6.  
12 H Arty Tenn

Thomas A. Baker  
2 Lieut Co D. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Tenn H Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present - Capt Mil Prison  
at Fort Halleck

Date of Appointment - June 8/63  
Date of Muster - July 27/63  
Not Commissioned

+ 10 on Return

Book mark:

D. C. Sargent

B 14 76 Ar/US 6 J.

Thomas A Baker  
2nd Lieut Co. D. 7 Regt Tenn 76 Ar/US 6 J.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present  
Supt Military Prison at Fort Mifflin

Date of Appointment

June 8 '63

Date of Muster

July 27 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark:

(546)

W. J. Jones

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by  
Brig. Gen. Asboth through  
Special Order No. 137 Ga-  
tead Head Quarters District  
of Columbus, Columbus, Ky  
June 8, 63.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty  
by Brig. Genl. Asboth through  
Special Order No. 137  
dated Head Quarters District  
of Columbus, Columbus  
Ky, June 8th, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker

2nd Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty  
by Brig. Genl. A. Asboth,  
through Special Order No.  
137, Head qrs. District  
of Columbus, Columbus  
Ky. June 8/63. Detached  
from Company by General  
(over)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5425724

1891

\* Orders No. 4 dated  
Fort Halleck, Columbus  
Ky. Nov. 9/63 and as-  
signed to duty as Supt.  
of the Military Prison  
in Fort Halleck.



Q 1 H 76 Arl MS C 5

Thos. A. Baker

2nd Lt. Co. D. 2nd Regt. Term H. Arl. Co. D.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker  
2nd Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by  
Brig. Genl. A. Asboth, through  
Special Order, No. 137, dated  
Head Qrs. District of Columbia,  
D.C., June 8th, 1863. Mustered  
into the service of the U.S.  
by Lieut. F. J. James Act.  
over.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.



JAN. 12

5425823

1891

\* Com. of Masters of the  
District of Columbus Ky. on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863. Pay  
due from June 8<sup>th</sup> to July  
27<sup>th</sup> as per decision of the  
Pay Master General in the  
Case of Capt. A. B. Dalton -  
dated Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

On Special duty in Fort  
Halleck by order of Lieut.  
Col. P. P. Dobozz Comdg,  
Regiment.

B 14<sup>th</sup> 76 Art / MS C. 5.

Thomas A. Baker  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Tenn. Heavy Arty. Vol'd.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864.

dated February 29, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present  
Assigned to duty temporarily with Co. F  
80 No. 15 Mass 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Arty July 12  
1864

Book mark:

(546)

James

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty with Co. B, by order of Lieut. Col. Robozz Comdg.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

B 13<sup>4</sup> Ht 1 MS C.T.

J. A. Baker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt US. Inf. (col.)

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864.

dated April 30, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Healyman*



A 14 W. A. Baker US C. J.  
2nd Lt Co. D. H. Regt. US Infantry C. J.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Baker

B

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service comdg. Comp.  
B 4<sup>th</sup> NS Col. Art'y (Key)

Book mark:

May  
Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas A. Baker

2nd Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Baker

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Took Command and  
received for property  
May 1 - 1864. Pres. O. O. no 11  
dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd  
Art'y (Hq) Fort Halleck  
Columbus Ky April 28 - 1864

Book mark :

Also

B 14 Vol 1 US CS  
Thos A Baker  
2nd Lt. Co. D 4 Regt US Reg Art'y C Y.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,  
dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



B H. A. C. / USCS  
Thomas A Baker  
2nd Lt. Co - 4 Regt US. Ar. C. Regt  
Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,  
dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

Yellow

*Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
for Sp O No. dated  
Head Qrs.

Book mark:

Moy



B 14 76 Aug 1864 U.S.C.S.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lieut 4 Regt U.S.C. 76 Aug 1864

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated not dated 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signal Officer Columbus Ky 1864  
Capt II 16. 22 Columbus Ky July 29  
1864

Book mark:

H. J. James

2nd Set No. 10. H. Rept. M. S. L. Key Art.

*Copyist.*



B 1 H H. Artz / MS CS.  
Thomas E Baker  
2nd Lt. H Regt US C Hy. Artz

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,  
for the month of September, 1864,  
dated December 6, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signal Officer Columbus Ky Co.  
No. 1147 July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(546)

P. J. Jones

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service in Columbus Ky per Sp O. No. 142 dated H. Q. Inds Columbus Ky July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Moy



B | A H Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lt., Co. H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Lt - Co "D" H. Art'y.

Art'y Hq. Signal Officer  
per S.C. to 142 Post-Hd Qrs  
dated July 29, 64

Book mark:

(344)

V. T. Wright

Copyist.

B 14 H. Art. 1 U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker

2 Lt. 4 U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of  
Columbus, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Signal Officer, Post of  
Columbus, Ky., July 29, 1864.

Book mark :

Printed



B

1 4th. Art

W.B.T.

Thomas A. Baker

2 Lieut C. D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Key art

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. R. Liu

**Copyist.**

B 14 H. Art 16. S. C. D

Thomas E Baker

a Sicut 4 Regt 16. S. C. H. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signal Officer  
Columbus Ky S. C. No 142 Head  
quarters Columbus Ky July  
29/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee



B 14 H. Art 16. S. G. D.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lieut 4 Regt U. S. G. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signal Officer Columbus  
Ky. S. O. No 142 Hvy. Arty Columbus  
Ky July 29, 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

B | 4 Hb. Art | U. S. C. & T

Thomas E Baker

2 Lieut Col H. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Officer at Columbus  
Ky per S. O. No 142 Hbd gnd Post  
Columbus Ky Aug 5. 1864

Book mark:

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Supt Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Columbus Ky.  
Detailed per SpO No. 142  
dated Headquarters  
Columbus Ky. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

B | H. H. Art | U.S.C.T

Thomas A Baker  
2 Lieut Co D. 4 Regt U.S.C. Key Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signal Officer D.O. No  
142 Hqd. Gpr Columbus July 29, 1864

<sup>June 8</sup>  
Date of Commission July 27/63  
Date of Muster July 27/63

Book mark:

W. R. Lee



B | 4th Art | U.S. Co

Thomas A Baker  
2 Lieut Co 10.4 Regt U.S. Co Hy. Art

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,  
dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached service  
Post Officer per D.O. No 14 Post  
Hd Qrs dated Aug 15, 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Columbus  
Ky. Detailed per Sp O No.  
142, dated Feb 20, Columbus  
Ky, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Moy



B 14 H. Arty - U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Signal Officer per  
S.O. No 142 dated Hd Qrs,  
Post of Columbus Ky  
July 29, 64

Book mark :

J. H. Wright

B | 4 Ho. Art | U. S. b. I

Thomas A. Baker  
2 Lieut Co D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 26, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent on detached service;  
Post Officer per A.O. No 141 Post  
Hd Qrs dated Aug 5. 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



B    14 H. Art    U.S. A.

Thomas A. Baker  
2 Lieut Co D. 4 Regt U.S. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Post Office Columbus  
Ky. Per S.O. No 14 dated 2d Apr  
Post of Columbus Ky Aug 5.  
1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Columbus Ky for Sp  
O No. 142 dated Fed Lrs  
Columbus Ky July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.



B | H. H. Artz - U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

241- , Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Feb & Apr* , 1865-

Station *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Post-Officer Col-*  
*cumbus Ky per S.O. No*  
*142 Hd Qrs Post of Colum-*  
*buss Ky July 29, 64.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Artz*

B 14 H. Art U.S.A.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lieut Co D. 4 Regt U.S.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Officer Columbus  
Ky per A.O. No 142 Hd qrs  
Post of Columbus Ky Aug 5, 1864

Book mark:

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.



B | H. H. Art | U. S. C. T.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lieut Co 10. H Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signal Officer Post  
of Columbus Ky Per S.O. No 14  
Hd. Qrs Post of Columbus Ky  
Aug 5, 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of co  
by S.O. Co Hd  
Lts 4 U.S.C. arty (H 4)  
June 1865

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

B 14 Fl. Art 1 U. S. b. T.

I have a Baker

2 Lieut Col W. H. Regt U. S. C. Hvy A.

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



B | 4 Hb. Art | U. S. b. T.

Thomas A Baker

2 Lieut Col W. H. Regt U. S. C. Ky Arty

## Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

W. R. Lewis

*Copyist.*

*B*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A Baker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Law A Baker

226, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 J-

Present or absent

x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present with line drawn through it

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B 14 Harty U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Baker  
2 Lt., Co., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1 Aug, 1865:

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Lt - H U.S. Col'd  
Henry & Signal Officer  
Post - Columbus Ky  
July 29, 65

Book mark:

(844)

L. H. Wright

Copyist.



B | 4 W Art | USCY

J A Baker

2 Lt Co D 4 us c H Art

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent with leave

SO No 172 Dept of Ky 1865

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas A. Baker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resignation Accepted*  
*in 20<sup>th</sup> Mar Sept No 404*  
*dated July 28 1865.*

Book mark:.....

*H. M. M.*



*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas A. Baker  
2 Lieut; Col'd, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. (2 Term Col. H.A.) Present.  
appointed by S.O. 138 dated Hays  
List of Columbus, Columbus Ky.  
June 8/63 mustered into the service  
July 27/63.

Aug 1863 Present. Mustered into the service  
by J. F. James 3 US Cav Asst Surg  
of musters July 27/63.

Sept & Oct 1863. Present.

Nov 1863. To Jan'y 1864 Present  
On special duty Superintendent  
in charge of Ft. Halleck Military Prison  
Feby 1864. Present. On duty with Co  
B 1st Sable Cavalry Ky by RSO #19  
dated Feby. 18/64.

Mar 1864 (3 US Col. H. Art'y) Present  
on duty with Co B for R.O.

April 1864. Present in command of Co B.

May & June 1864 (4 US Col. H. A.) Present.  
In command of Co B 4 US Col H.A.

over

Book mark B 176 R.C.F. 65 B 214 Vol 2 R.C.F.  
1865 B 289 Vol 2 R.C.F. 1865

*Chas J. Patton*

JAN. 19

40737836

1899.

July 1864. Present. Returned to duty  
with Co. D for S.O. No. 20 dated Hays  
4th US Col. Hy. ady. Ft. Harker Columbus.  
July 29/64.  
Aug 1864. Absent on detached service for S.O.  
No. 142 dated Hays Columbus. Hy. July 29/64.  
Sept 1864. Absent on detached service as  
Signal Officer at Columbus Hy. for  
S.O. 142 dated Hays. Columbus. Hy.  
July 29/64.  
Oct to Dec 1864. Absent. detailed as  
Post Officer at Columbus Hy. S.O. No.  
dated July 24/64. Hays Columbus Hy.  
Jan & Feby 1865. Absent on detached  
service at Columbus Hy. for S.O. No.  
142 dated Hays Columbus  
Hy. July 24/64.  
Mch & Apr 1865. Absent. Post Off. for  
S.O. 14. Hays. Post of Columbus Hy.  
Aug 5/64.  
May 1865. Absent on detached service  
at Columbus Hy. for S.O. No. 142 dated  
Hays Columbus Hy. July 24/64.  
June 1865. Present in command  
of Co. M 4th US C.A. Hy. for S.O. No.  
dated Hays 4th US Col. ady. Hy. same  
name. Company Co.  
July & Aug 1865. Present on S.O.  
Company Co. B.  
Sept 1865. Absent on leave of  
absence Sept 10/65.  
Oct 1865. Designated for S.O. No. 204  
dated Hays Sept. July 28/65.



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas A. Baker*

*2nd* Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *From 3d Main Light 52nd*  
*Leut-4 U.S.A. Resignation*  
*Accepted July 28/65. S.O. 404*  
*Wm. Sept 1860*

Book mark: *1043.C.T. 79*

*Wm. Wick*

B. | 4 H. Atty | M.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Baker  
2Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: { 1043 - C.T. 1879.  
B. 727, C.T. 1865.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 29, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2d Lieutenant

Co. D, 4 Reg't M.S. Colored

Heavy Artillery Volunteers

to take effect from July 10, 1863,

to fill an original vacancy.



Baker, Phos. A.

Lt., Co.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

16

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 3
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Thomas A. Baker was mustered in as 2d Lieut.  
4th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Regt) July 27, 1863. On Return  
of that Regt for the month of June 1865, he is reported  
present for duty.

Strength Com'd — 40

Enlisted — 1,091 P.A.



Hdgr. Post. Columbus Ky  
Jan. 14. 1864

Orders.

Order Lieut. Adams to  
Place Lieut. Thos A Baber  
in arrest

Headqrs Post of Columbus  
to Columbus Ky. Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 86

Col C. H. Adams  
Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn Heavy Art.

Col.

You will immediately  
place under <sup>close</sup> arrest Lieut D. B. Baker  
of your command - now Supt of Fort  
Shallick prison. You will confine him to  
his quarters, for disobedience of orders  
and neglect of duty, and will ap-  
point in his place a Supt of Prison

By Order of

Wm. J. Shan

Col 14<sup>th</sup> Tenn Infy Reg  
Comdg Post

Chas Aldrich  
Lieut Adj  
32<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Infy Reg  
M. A. Post Adj.



Fort Halluk. Columbus.  
1<sup>st</sup> January. 1864.

Baker, Thomas A.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Hy. Art.

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. H. A.

Personal Report.

Military History.



Fort Halleck. Columbus Ky.  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Military History of

1<sup>st</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> A Baker. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Company "D."  
3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn. Regt Heavy Artillery, A.D.

2<sup>nd</sup> Appointed June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 Mustered into the Regt. July 17<sup>th</sup>  
1863. By order of Brig Genl. Asboth per. Special Order  
No 137. Dated Head Quarters Columbus Ky June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
3<sup>rd</sup> Formerly Sergt. of Co. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Minn Vol.  
Inftry.

4<sup>th</sup> Discharged. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863. By Order of Secretary of  
War, per. Special Order No (342) dated July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Tho<sup>s</sup> A. Baker.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn. H. Artillery  
Co. D.



Nags. Post. Columbus Ky  
Jan. 14. 1864.

Order

Releasing Linc. Thos.  
A. Baker & restoring him  
to duty.

RECEIVED BY THE POST OFFICE OF COLUMBUS

RECEIVED BY THE POST OFFICE OF COLUMBUS

HEADQUARTERS POST OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky.

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

No.

Col B. H. Adams

Comd'g 5<sup>th</sup> Term. Vb. Art.

Sir:

You will  
release Capt. Thos. A. Baker from arrest  
and restore him to duty as Superintendent  
Fort. Healleck Military Prison.

BY ORDER OF JOHN SCOTT,

Col. 32d Iowa Inf. Vols.,

Comd'g. Post.

Chas. Aldrich

1st. Lieut. and Adj.,

32<sup>nd</sup>  
Iowa Inf. Vols.,

Post Adj.



Heach Ins Part

Columbus Ky

July 29 '64

Copy of an Order detach  
ing Lieut Thos H Baker  
as member of Signal corp

21-11

Head Quarters

Columbus Kentucky

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No 1412

II Lieut Thos A Baker to  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S. Arty Ky. is hereby  
detailed as Signal Officer at this  
Post and will report to these  
Head Quarters for instructions

By Order of  
Brig Genl Prince

(Signed) G. B. Russell

Capt A. H. A. Lamb

A true copy

Daniel Watson

Quart and Capt

4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Arty Ky.



Head Quarters Fort  
Columbus Ky  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 64

Special Order No 148

Detailing Lieut Phil Baker  
45<sup>th</sup> Reg Arty as Post  
Officer at Fort Columbus

Head-Quarters of the ~~District~~ Post.  
Columbus, Ky., August 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 1448

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Tho A Baker 4<sup>th</sup> U.  
S. C. Art. Heavy is hereby detailed as Post  
Officer at this Post. He will report for  
instructions at these Head Quarters forthwith

By Order  
Brij Geo Price

Augustus Fowler  
Lt / Post Asst

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Tho A Baker  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Regt.



Hd., Qrs., Port of Columbus  
Columbus Ky March 31st 1864

Parker Tho. A.  
1st Signal Officer.

Reports that he is on  
duty at these Hd., Qrs.  
as Signal Officer of the Port.

Hd., Qu. Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky March 31st 1865

Lt. A. O. Damon  
Adj't 4th Regt (Ky)  
Fort Halbeck Ky  
Sir.

In compliance with  
Revised Army Regulations per 468, I have  
the honor to report that I am on duty at  
these Hd., Qu. as Signal Officer of the Post  
(Placed on duty by Order of Brig Genl. H. Perrier).

Very respectfully,  
Your obt. servt.  
Thos. A. Baker.  
Adj't 4th Regt (Ky)  
Signal Officer



Hd. Qrs. Port of Columbus.  
Columbus City May 31<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Wm. H. A.  
Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A.  
Comd. City Signal Officer.

Respectfully report to  
that he is on duty at  
Hd. Qrs. Port of Columbus  
H

Hd., Qu. (Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

A. O. Damon  
Adj't. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Ky)  
Lt.

In compliance with Revised  
Army Regulations, par. 468. I have the honor  
to report that I am on duty at these Hd., Qu.  
as Adj't. Signal Officer u.s.a. by Order of Brig.  
Genl. Pierce.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully.  
Your obt. Servt.  
Thos. A. Baker.  
Adj't. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Ky)  
the Adj't. Signal Officer u.s.a.



at Dept. of C.  
Washington July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. O. M. 204

Mr. Thos. Baker which  
argued the case



War Department

Adjutant Genl. Office

Washington July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders )

No 414 ) Ex

12 ... The following named officers having  
tendered their resignation, and upon the recommendation  
of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the  
service of the United States, with condition that they  
receive no final payments until they have satisfied  
the Pay Department that they are not indebted to  
the Government.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Thomas A. Baker.

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

By Order of the Secretary of War

C.C.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art.

(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

Officer.

A. Williams

Asst. Adj't. Genl.



B-459-576-Vol-2-1865

Paducah Ky  
September 3rd 1865

Baker, Tho<sup>s</sup>. A.  
2d Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. (Reg)

Respectfully requests a leave  
of absence for twenty days,  
to enable me to visit my  
home in Minnesota.

Head Quarters 1st Batt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art.  
Paducah Ky Sept. 3. 1865

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded. The services  
of Lieut. Baker certainly en-  
title this application to consid-  
eration - I am also aware of  
the fact that the expected illness  
of his wife renders Lt. Baker's  
presence at home of urgent im-  
portance to him.

William D. Hale  
Maj 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comd'g 1st Battalion

Head Quarters District Station 14  
Paducah Ky Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

L.R.B-137-D.W.H.  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

James M. Carter  
Col. & Q. S. 6<sup>th</sup> Cav. 14  
Comd'g 9<sup>th</sup> W. 14

J-8-172-4-

Grant

Full

Rec'd D. H. 4-7-1865  
Rec'd - 4-4-1865 D.W.H.



Madison Ky  
September 3d 1865

Capt E. B. Harlan  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.  
Dept. of Kentucky  
Captain

I have the honor to  
request a leave of absence for twenty days, to enable  
me to visit my home in Minnesota to attend to  
private business which demands my personal attention  
during the month of September.

I have been in the service four years and  
have not during that time received a leave of absence  
longer than two days, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Upham is on duty  
with my company and my services can readily be  
spared for the period desired.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. servt.  
Thos. A. Baker.  
3d Lt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Reg)



Head Ins Dept Ky  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

D.O. No 172

Lt J Baker granted  
20 days leave of absence



Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No 172 }

(EXTRACT.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
4 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lt Col Thomas A Baker 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C  
HA for twenty (20) days

\* \* \* \* \*  
The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

*J. M. Palmer*

*Rich. Dubois*

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H.A. L.H.A. 20 days

*Introduct of street app*







St. Thos. A. Baker. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. L.A. (Reg) having applied for a certificate of inability to travel, I hereby certify being in attendance on him, that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is not able to travel, and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty, I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days. (20)

J. E. Gekker, M.D.

Dated at Cannon Falls  
Minnesota Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

\*

Subscribed and sworn before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1865.

J. P. Tamm  
Notary Public

\*

Also certificate of the Notary Public, that the Physician is in regular practice and of high & professional character.

Given under seal.

J. P. Tamm  
Notary Public

\*



Wm. C. C. C.  
D. C. C. C.

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850



St. Tho<sup>s</sup>. A. Baker. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (Reg<sup>t</sup>) having applied for a certificate of inability to travel. I do hereby certify being in attendance on him, that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is not able to travel, and that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days. (20).

J. E. Webb M. D.

Dated at Cannon Falls.  
Minnesota Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

\*

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1865.

\*

H. P. Tamm  
Notary Public

Also certificate of the Notary Public, that the Physician is in regular practice and of high Personal & professional Character.

Given under seal.

H. P. Tamm  
Notary Public

\*



S. 85. L. 9. L. A. P. 1865.

Canon Falls Minn

Sept. 30. 1865.

Sir,

Thomas A. Baker

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art H.

Forwards Surgeons  
Certificate and re-  
quests extension of  
leave of absence.

Yours

one encl

Recd ago Oct 7. 1865

Cannon Falls Minnesota  
September 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig Genl. L. Thomas.

Adj. Genl. U. S. A.

Sir.

Having received a leave  
of absence of twenty days (20) per. S.O. No 172 dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Kentucky, Louisville Ky  
Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865. and being taken sick on my  
way home, I respectfully request that my  
leave of absence be extended twenty days (20)

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Yours obdt. servt  
Thos. A. Baker.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U. S. A.



L.R. Page 12. P. 6. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
B 73 C.F.R. B. 1865.  
Columbus, Ky  
13<sup>th</sup> June 1865

B B-147-DK Vol. 2-165  
Baker. Sho. A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. (164)

Senders resignation.  
Immediate and unconditional

L.R. Page 12. P. 6. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
Headquarters Post of Columbus  
Columbus, Kentucky  
13<sup>th</sup> June 1865

①  
Respectfully forwarded, and  
recommended that this resigna-  
-tion be accepted. - Since Baker  
has been a faithful and efficient  
officer of my Staff for the period  
of 6 months, and avails him-  
-self of Genl Order, No 79. N. Depot  
Series 1865.

H. Hicks  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Vols  
Comd'g Post of Columbus

L.R. B. B. - 83 - D. H. K.  
Headquarters Dist. Kentucky  
Paducah, Ky. June 15. 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
C. H. Carlton  
Col 89<sup>th</sup> Ohio Inf Vols.  
Commanding District

Rec'd 200. Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Louisville, June 20/65

③  
Respectfully for-  
warded to the Ad-  
-jutant General of  
the Army - app'd  
E. M. Hobson  
Brig Genl

back  
Rec'd 90 July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Rec'd back 90 July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Rec'd also 90 July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Rec'd at H. Q. June 15. 1865

Rec'd L.R. - 6-12-65



Columbus, Kentucky

13<sup>th</sup> June 1865

Brig Genl. A. L. Thomas

Adjt Genl U. S. A.

Washington D.C.

General.

I have the honor to hereby  
tender my immediate, and unconditional  
resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Col "D" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. (Regt)

I have been in the service of the U. S.  
since the earliest call for Troops; and as I  
do not desire to adopt the profession of arms  
as a permanent vocation, now that the rebellion  
is crushed, I respectfully request that this re-  
-signation be accepted,

I am at present on duty on the staff  
of Col: S. B. Hicks. Comdg Post of Columbus.

I am in no way indebted to the U. S. Government  
and I am not responsible for any Govt property what-  
-ever. I have not been absent from duty with or  
without leave, since last paid - I was last paid  
by Major Frank Paymaster, U. S. Army



to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1865-

I have the honor to be  
General

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servant  
Thos<sup>r</sup> A. Baker.

2<sup>nd</sup> Smit Co. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art, Ky,

1865  
June 24<sup>th</sup>  
1865

④ and Dep. A. C. Officer,  
June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Respectfully returned  
to the Commanding

General Department  
of Kentucky, Louis-  
ville, Ky.

This officer is not  
entitled to discharge  
under General Order  
No 79, current since  
from this officer,

and action cannot be  
taken upon his resig-  
nation until evidence  
is furnished this officer  
of his muster into service  
by order of the  
Secretary of War:

Wm. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vol.

G. L. W. S. Co. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art, Ky.  
Rec'd back July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865

Returned &c



COM 145- Vol 2 DK 1865-

Head Quarters West Virginia  
Fort Halleck Columbia Ky  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
and attention called  
to endorsement from the  
War Dept.

① By order of  
Capt. Dennis  
Comdg Regt  
W. H. Sanders  
Lt. Col. Adj.

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.  
Poinville Ky. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
and attention invited  
to endorsement from  
the War Dept.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. J. M. Palmer  
W. H. Palmer  
Capt. V. A. A. 3

Head Quarters Dept. of Tennessee  
Tennessee Ky. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

⑥ Respectfully returned  
with attention called to  
endorsement of Sec of War

By order of  
Maj. W. V. Lanning  
Edw. Lanning  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. B. B. Capt.



W. @. 995 (Ans) 15

Adjutant General's Office  
July 25, 1865.

Respectfully submitted  
to Lieut. General W. S.  
Grant, Commanding  
Armies of the United  
States, with the rec-  
ommendation that  
this officer be hon-  
orably discharged  
the service of the  
United States.

A. W. Foster

a. a. Gen. Vols.

Approved.

By command of  
Lieut. Gen. Grant

H. S. Powell

Adj. Gen.

Handy. Aug  
July 27. 65

1373 C. T. R. B. 1865

---

Columbus Ky July 13<sup>th</sup> 65

---

Parker Thos A.  
Lieut at U.S. Army (N.Y.)

---

Returns his resignation  
with certificate  
of muster in to service  
and explains Col Hicks  
endorsement

---

Note: Side Sp. or  
No 404 of July 28<sup>th</sup>  
1865. a. g. office.

copy with m. h. h. and N. D. May 1871  
R. B. 519640 or



Columbus Kentucky  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig Gen L. Thomas  
Adj. Genl U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor  
to hand you herewith a certified copy  
of my muster in to the service of the  
United States. with my resignation  
returned, and most lamently request  
that the same be accepted in compliance  
with the terms therein stated.

That part of Col Hicks endorsement  
refusing to the Order No 79 was not  
contemplated in the offering of the  
resignation.

Very respectfully  
Yours att. Servt

Thos. A. Baker.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut at 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art. (Hvy) Late 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. (Cld)  
Late 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Art. Art. A.D.



6, 4 U.S. Cold H.A.  
*Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

3419816	26
3419759	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Ballou*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *US Cal Art'y (Ky)* Roll dated

*Pacheco Ky*, June 5, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pacheco Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co / 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R Richardson*

*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Ballard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *24* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

*Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paderburg Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*name not come on co rolls,*

Book mark:

*R S Richardson*



*Ballard, George*

....., Co. ....

*H. W. L. H.*  
Regt. ....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Sullivan of Melrose desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Redwood City  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of may 18as-

Witness:

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*George Ballance*  
Volunteer  
*John J. Ballance*  
Regt. & Co. 1st  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 9<sup>th</sup>

131. 2 bags Holland



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*accorded to  
Washington Co Ky*

I, *George Ballance* born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *20th* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Ballance of Washington Co Ky*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *20th* day of *May* 186*5* *George X Ballance*

Before *J. S. Morgan* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Ballance* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Mr. A. Lansing*  
*Major 4th U.S.C.A.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *June* day of *1865*

*J. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Major Marshal*  
*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

*4th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* *2nd* *Volunteers*, on the *20th* day of *May* 186*5* at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt & Major Marshal*  
*1st Dist of Ky*



60  
Balston John  
Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419586	26
2	5425532	27
3	5425635	28
4	5425819	29
5	5426959	30
6	9114429	31
7	40737731	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	1	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Balston*

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*....., 186*3*.

Where *Paducah*

By whom *Capt Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Dec. 20, 1863.*

*Filed with John Balston.*

D | 4 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

John Batston  
(2 Regt Tenn H arty)  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 27 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Batston

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Batston

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Batston

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 20/63  
at Reg'tl. Hosp.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) O. J. Taylor Copyist.

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Batson*

*Pr.*, Co *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 (2 Yrs. Sick)*  
*Dec 20. Columbus*  
*Dist of disease*

Book mark :

*Chas. Batson*



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Balston*

*C*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark, July 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Keenpaul*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Keen*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *47* <sup>*21*</sup> *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks *Discharge 20/65 - 11*

*Chumby Disease*

*Final Statement Sent*

Book mark :

*W. W. W. W.*

(861)

Copyist.

Batston

Batston, John

P, Co. D, 4 Reg. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
~~July 19~~ 1865.  
Ret. of effects, & Recd. of  
Pres. of C. of Ad. for effects.  
Value \$8.30. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.

B.

A.G.O. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Recd. of Cont. sent for effects  
Value 8.30 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.

211

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Dalton

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Tenn. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Patton a Private of  
Captain A. Rutledge Company (D) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet, 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he  
having died at Regt. Hospital in Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, on the  
20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863 of disease (Chronic Diarrhoea)

The said Private John Patton was last paid by Paymaster  
M. L. Martin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck  
Columbus Ky, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863.

Albert A. Rutledge

Capt. C. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. V. Art.  
Commanding Company.

Jacob Batston  
Co. 2d, 4th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Q. M. sect. for effect. Value  
\$8.30 sent 3d Auditor.  
J. B.



Baltimore William  
Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433940
2	5434043
3	5434145
4	5434236
5	5434323
6	5434408
7	5434492
8	5434577
9	5434663
10	5434747
11	5434841
12	5434935
13	5435043
14	5435133
15	9113-170
16	6747-B-1889
17	40737720
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 6747-B-89-

See also



S. 763746 - R.O. Aff.  
S. 763571 P.O. aff  
S. 1158872 P.O. Ad.

Alex Abrams



*D*

| 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William* *Baltimore*

....., Co *K*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*  
*April 1" 1864 Reduced*  
*to the rank of Private*  
*Dec 19" 1865.*

*Former owner Samuel Rayborn*  
*Saint Louis Missouri.*

*Added by C. N. A Aug 23/95*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(3830)

*Christ.*

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

- Age 23 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 19, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut.  
Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec.  
22, 1863.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 6747-B-1889

Long

(356)

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864  
for

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long  
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore  
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*  
*from Private April 1/64*  
*by order of Capt. Albert*  
*Rutley Commanding Regt.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Long*



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Baltimore*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Battimore*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore

Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore  
Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quar-  
ters.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist.

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Baltimore*  
*Serg't*; Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 5 April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Staver-*  
*Sack lost 65 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*T. W. Jones Jr*  
Copyist.



4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore  
Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore

Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Baltimore*

*Sergt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Larimer*

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 58  
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 95  
100 for bandage and

garrison equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Ser't per S.O. No 96  
Hd. Qrs. 4 U.S.C. Art.  
Dec 19 1865.

In arrest at Helena  
Ark. since Dec. 5 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larimer



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore  
Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 53 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment  
until April 1 1864 then Sergt  
until Dec. 10 1865 Then pri-  
vate Due U. S. for one ball

screen \$  $\frac{13}{100}$  one tamponett \$  $\frac{2}{100}$  one  
wiper \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  one screw driver \$  $\frac{23}{100}$  one

Book mark: 852, 1881 321, 1881 67423.89

JAN. 12

5435133

1891

Haversack \$  $\frac{93}{100}$



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baltimore

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Pr.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 absent ordered  
to Lexington for witness

Dec 1863 (Pr) absent m'arrat  
at Helena Ark since  
Dec 5/63.

Book mark :

W. P. Miller

(546)

Copyist.

B. | 4" A. a. | H. I. C.

William Baltimore

Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't H.C. H.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6747 B. 1889.

War Department,  
Adj. Gen. Div.  
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Aug. 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

a Certificate — furnished.



*Baltimore, William*

*P*, Co. *H*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C.V. & A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

William Battimore.

For Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Mass. Art. Bty.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Mr. Ellerbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

William Baltimore, Privt., Co. K,  
U. S. Art. Hq. information relative to trial  
M. R. Nat. Dec. 1865, report him absent in arrest at Helena  
Ark. since Dec. 5-1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hq.)

Wm. Baltimore Privt., Co. "K",  
Mg. Rpt. Co. "K", date Dec. 1/65:—"Sergt. Baltimore  
in arrest for mutiny" — Dec. 5/65:—"Sergt.  
Baltimore left in Helena in arrest."

Jan'y 11/65—"Private Baltimore from absent in  
arrest to present for duty."

Hdqrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Hq. Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 19/65—

S. O. No. 96.—Ex. 1—" + + "Sergt. William Baltimore  
is reduced to the ranks for Mutinous Conduct."

By order of Col. J. M. McArthur,  
Comdg. Regt.

(Sgd.) Albert O. Damon.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and adjutant.

(over)

C. A. G.

There is no evidence of a trial on file with Regt.  
records, records Post of Helena or Dept. of Ark.

William Patterson  
To. Co. V. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. B.



82  
Banger Thomas  
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



Banks Henry  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422211	26
2	5422312	27
3	5422416	28
4	5422510	29
5	5422598	30
6	5422645	31
7	5422773	32
8	5422853	33
9	5422934	34
10	5423027	35
11	5423130	36
12	5423236	37
12	5423341	38
14	5423448	39
15	5423554	40
16	5419962	41
17	5423659	42
18	5423766	43
19	9114167	44
20	31347569	45
21	40737721	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0.684267 P. 90

#165-0756 P.O. 7/27/24

AM. 1862307

**B** | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Banks*

....., Co. **B**....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age **18** years; height **5** feet **7 1/2** inches.

Complexion **Blk**

Eyes **Blk**; hair **Blk**

Where born **Unknown, Tennessee**

Occupation **Laborer**

**ENLISTMENT.**

When **June 1**....., 186**3**.

Where **Island No. 10**

By whom **St. Gorman**; term **5** y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henry Co. Tennessee*  
*William Banks*

*Supposed to be residence and name*  
*of owner. Added by C. H. A. Aug. 23/95*



*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry*  
*Park*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

*Parks*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky., Aug. 13, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 1, 1863.*

Where

*Island Ten*

Period *x 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Age 18*

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*

(356)

Copyist.

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry* *Pank*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 3, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry*

*Parks*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 4* *Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bank's*  
*Prst*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*



*P*

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry*

*Pauks*

*Art.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*D*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Banks*

*Pr. D*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11.1 for one  
Haversack repainted  
48 cts.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Banks*

*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks  
Pr 1, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcaph



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks  
Fol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Lexington Ky  
as witness before G.C.M.  
since Apr. 6 - 65.

Book mark:

(358)

As of

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordinance  
55 cts. For C. & G. E. \$1.33

Book mark:

Also

3 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Banks



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 98<sup>00</sup> for Camp & Garrison  
Equipment.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Small  
Pox Hospital Paducah  
Ky since Oct 26 65.

Book mark: 100-2-23

Chances

B | 4. H. Ark | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pot., Co. B., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd A. Hy.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Hy.

for Sept & Oct, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Oct 19, 1865.

How employed Patient

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Banks*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse in small  
Fox Hospital near  
Pine Bluff Ark,  
order not recd.*

Book mark:

*Notes*

B | 4 Arty | U.S.C.P.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

Gusher

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Ans. Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1863. absent at  
Lexington Ky. as witness  
before G. C. M. since April 6

Oct 1865 absent sick  
in Reg't Pest Hosp Paducah  
Ky.

Dec 1865. absent nurse  
in Small pox Hosp near  
Pine Bluff Ark

Jan'y 1866. absent nurse  
in small pox hosp Little  
Rock

Book mark :

Chas. J. Patton

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Henry Banks

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Five Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \* Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25.26

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: + Name supplied

from Muster Roll for  
Nov and Dec 1865.

Name.

Book mark:

\* Corrected 7-7-93 JWR

H. C. S.



*Banks Thomas*

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422213	26
2	5422300	27
3	5422403	28
4	5422497	29
5	5422587	30
6	5422674	31
7	5422757	32
8	5422837	33
9	5423005	34
10	5423847	35
11	9114254	36
12	40737722	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



U. 2722177 *Am. M. S.*  
No. 201 (8/5/32)

*Alfred M. S.*



*B*

*4* H. Art'y.

**U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Banks*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *6* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Tolland 10*

By whom *St Gasman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'd. Sgt. for I.R. Order no. 9, Aug. 13. 63. Died in Regt. Hosp't., Sept. 10, 1864, by reason of typhoid fever & diarrhoea. Final statement sent Sept. 15, 1864. Effects delivered to his wife Rebecca Banks. Cash paid by Mq. Funds, to June 30, 1864.*

*D* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thos.* *Parks*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus Ky. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island Pn*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Age 31*

*x* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Linden*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed per*

*Special Regtl Order*  
*No 9 Aug 13, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Banks*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed on Re-  
cruiting Service per  
Special Regtl Order No 39  
at this Post

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

*B*

**4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Banks*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *8532*

*Linden*



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Banks*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 10¢ for one caulk 44cts.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Banks*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *28336*

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Banco*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July range*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Banks*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in regtl  
hospital Columbus Ky  
Sept 10 of Typhoid Fever  
& Diarrhoea. Final State-  
ment and inventory of  
effects sent Sept 10.*

Book mark:

*Also*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 (29th Col. H.A.)  
on duty on recruiting  
service.

Sept 1864 (4th U.S. Col. H.A.)  
Sept 1864 Columbus Ky  
Died in Reg't Hosp.

Book mark :

Chas. Patton

(646)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt  
Aug 13 '63. Died in  
Reg't; Hospital Columbus  
Ky. Sept. 10 '64. of  
Typhoid Fever. Final  
Statements Forwarded

Book mark:

V-4-A-P. 70. 69. P. 25-P. 72.

W. C. C.



*Banks, Thomas*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 4 *Regt* U.S.C.H.A.

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. G. Heirs rec'd. for  
effects sent 2d Auditor.  
B.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg't Thomas Banks late  
Co. B. 4 Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 10 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

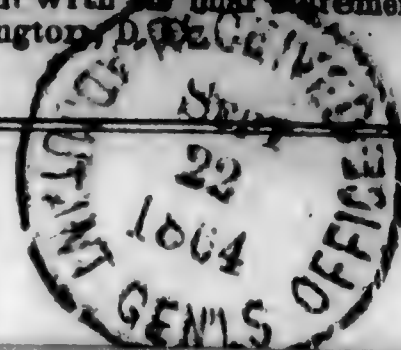
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 22 " 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Banks late a Sergeant of  
Captain E. Webster Company (B) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 31 years; 6 feet 2 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Island No 10 Tenn, <sup>June 1st 1863</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Regt  
Hospital at Columbus Ky Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864, from Typhoid fever &  
Diarrhea  
The said Thomas Banks was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj General to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Trifly nine & 12/100 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863 (date of enlistment)  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

E. Webster  
Captain

Commanding Company



Barker Henry  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427014	26
2	5427115	27
3	5427805	28
4	5420108	29
5	5420145	30
6	5428495	31
7	9114557	32
8	40737837	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Barker

E, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown unknown

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted on the 3<sup>d</sup> Oct-1863

Obion Co. Tenn

Flint

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Supposed to be residence and name

of owner - Added by L. N. A. Aug. 23/95.

J. P. York

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Barker*  
Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on *- age 32 -*  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *4 Aug., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Aug.*, 1863.

Where *Tennessee.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863.*

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough  
since 23<sup>d</sup> August 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.

B.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from Columbus, Ky, since Sept. 1, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*B* | *4th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Barker*  
*2d Minn. H. Arty a. S.*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

B | 426 Arty | U. S. C. T.

Henry Barker  
Priv, Co. D, (2 Regt Penn. 86 Arty.)  
4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 86 Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated November 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When , 1863.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Shull

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 18 63 absent on  
furlough since 23 Aug.  
for a period of seven  
days at Island No 10  
Tenn. (2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Tenn. Col'd H.A.)

Sept 18 63 absent without  
leave since Sept. 1.

Oct 18 63 Absent since  
Sept 1 1863

Book mark :

Paul D. Dyer

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~December 1865~~ <sup>February 1866</sup>; drawn since \$ <sup>25 53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Status April 17/61 Slave.

Resorted at Columbus, Ky.  
Oct. 3/63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews.



4 NSEHA

Barker, Henry

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Penn. H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ... /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1194

Henry Barker  
Private, Co. E  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Heavy Art.

Asks for furlough for  
seven days to go to Miami  
Fla.

Granted Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Heavy Art.  
Columbus Ky.  
August 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

W. W. Roberts Lt Col  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Heavy Art.

504/225  
Hd Qrs Post of Columbus  
Columbus Ky Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
John Scott  
Col. Commanding Post

Granted

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.



1194

Henry Parker  
Private, Co. E  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Heavy Art.

Asks for furlough for  
seven days to go to Island  
No.

Granted Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Heavy Art.  
Columbus Ky.  
August. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

W. Roberts & Coe  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Heavy Art.

Asks that a Furlough  
of seven days be  
granted to

Henry Parker  
Private Co. E  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Art.  
to go to Island No. 10.

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.



Columbus Ky  
23<sup>d</sup> August 1863

Wm R. Roberts

Lt. Col. Commanding

2<sup>d</sup> Penn Heavy Artillery

I respectfully recommend

Henry Parker

a Private

of Captain Wm Harris' Company (E) Second Regiment

of Penn. Heavy Artillery aged 32 years, 5 feet seven inches high,

dark complexion dark eyes, black hair and by profession

a laborer; born in the State of Tennessee

and enlisted at Island No. Ten in the State of Tennessee on the

4<sup>th</sup> day of August eighteen hundred and sixty 3 to serve for the period

of 5 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Island No. Ten

in the County of Union State of Tennessee for ~~seven~~

days, by reason of Death and sickness in

Family.

Number of men absent from Co. (E) on Furlough,

None

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (E)

100

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Geo. Adams 1st Lieut.

Com'g Co. (E) 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Penn. Heavy Art. Vols.



*James Enock*  
Co. 4, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432601	26
2	5432704	27
3	5432821	28
4	5432917	29
5	5432999	30
6	5433085	31
7	5433162	32
8	5433238	33
9	5433312	34
10	5433387	35
11	5433463	36
12	5433555	37
13	5433646	38
14	5433735	39
15	5433824	40
16	5420079	41
17	5420046	42
18	9115049	43
19	32151155	44
20	32129461	45
21	40737845	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5780145 PO off  
2368758. PO m  
Pa. misc of 608840 1/8/67ms

W. Vph. Bur. as Envel

Bonds

4-20-27  
2.

alt. amount  
4



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Enoch Dames

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Hathaway term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas Bonas, Hay  
wood Tennessee

Supposed to be name and residence of owner  
dated by Capt A. Aug 23/95

D. M. Kennedy

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernoch Barnes

Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on page 18-

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

x Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law. " A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Muster in by

Lt. Col. Fetterman J 15-

U. S. Infantry

Age 18

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Neal



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnes

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Amal

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnes  
Pri

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

Meal

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnes  
Pri, Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meal

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest Barnes

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

True



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnes

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amal

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bonds*

*Pvt.*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*In Columbus Ky  
(wounded) in hospital*

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bonds*

*Pr*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wend*

*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bonds*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bonds*

Copyist.



*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bonds*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deed*

Copyist.

*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bonds*

*It*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for and lost 43<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark :

*Reed*



*P*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bonds*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quid*

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curt Bonds

Print

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hosp  
Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Curtis



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Bonds

Private

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Cummi

(358)

Copyist.

B | 4 Ha. | 21.5

Enoch Bonds

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't H.A. Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

(Eruptive Branch.)

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Finn

to

June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.



D. 1 4 H.A. 1865  
Onoch Bonds  
Priv. Co. 2, 4 Reg't U.S. H.A.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Jan 8 Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Thurston

to Dec 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained for duty

in Hosp.

Book mark :.....

R. W. W. W.

B | 4th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Bonds

But., Co. f., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd M. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 ,

to date from....., 186 .

Remarks: absent since in Strick. for  
israel, N.Y. since Nov 18/65. Was list  
furnished No discharge given  
nothing settled Aug 31/65. Account  
drawn \$12.20

Discharge + M. O. Roll furnished

Mustered out to take effect Feb 28 1866

Book Mark:

Recler



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Bones*

*Carr*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pine Bluff Ark*, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*98*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*

*Acpt Louisville Ky since*

*Nov 21/65*

*No Dis charge given*

*Slave Apr 18/61*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

*V 213 P 211, 74*

*Burns*

P

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Bond

Pr, Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 absent wounded  
Columbus Ky since Oct 10

Oct 1865 absent sick in  
Post Hosp Paducah Ky

Nov 1865 to Jan'y 1866. absent  
sick in Post Hosp Louisville  
Ky since Nov 27/65.

Book mark:



(546)

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Bonds

Bvt., Co. J, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 14, 1866.

+ Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21. <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid to Feb 28/66 by Maj Shus  
Tim. Absent since in Genl Hosp. San  
ville Ky since Nov 1865. No dis  
charge given

+ Under War Dept Circular Letter  
dated Aug June 29 1865.

Book mark:

Rector

Barren, Erick

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



March 18<sup>th</sup> Bed 45  
Hospital Number 16016.

Name Enrich Barrer

Age 22 Nativity Tenn

Married or Single Single

Residence Columbus Ky

Post Office address of } Lucinda Harris  
wife or nearest relatives. } Brownville Tenn

Rank Priv Co. I Regiment 15th Art  
U.S.C.A.

When admitted Nov 18 1865

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Amputation  
I

On what occasion wounded Jefferson G. H.

Date Jeffersonville, Ind.

Nature of missile or weapon

Art 190

**TREATMENT.**

**[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]**

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Small Pox Hospital, Louisville,  
Ky. Novbr. 23. 1865.*



Barnes Hubbard  
Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5419662

26

2 5419641

27

3 5424882

28

4 5424964

29

5 5425057

30

6 5425151

31

7 5425227

32

8 5425315

33

9 9114407

34

10 40737838

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*BH*

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Barns, Hubbard*

Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. J. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Connected by Henry*



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hubbard Barnes*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *Subold H.A.* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, March 31, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *6 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co. 1 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Arnold*

(839) *Congist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubbard Barnes

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Cold H.A. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., May 4, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 12 in.

When mustered in Mar. 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold



*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hubbard Barnes*

*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 5 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*M Jones*  
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Holland Barnes  
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones



B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubbard Barnes  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbs

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubbard Barnes

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. I. Hubbell

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hubbard Barnes  
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks apprentice Corp'l  
Dec 29/65 J. C. No 100

Book mark:

Althubbell

70 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubbard Barnes

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Mar 8/63  
Colmanusky enlisted in  
the regiment

Book mark:

Chas. A. Potter



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hubbard Barnes  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment  
to Dec 29/65. Then Corps  
Slave.

Book mark : .....

A. Hubbard

Barnes, Hubbard

Co.

4

Reg

U.S.C. & A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Hubbard Barnes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va the 1st day of March 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

By Hubbard Barnes

Volunteered at Richmond, Va March 1865  
Accepted for me Hubbard Barnes  
The 11th 9th Regt. Meade's

Hubbard Barnes

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Recessited to Hickman Co Ky

I, Hubbard Barnes born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of March 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hubbard Barnes of Hickman Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 30 day of March 1865 Hubbard Barnes his mark

Before Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ky I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Deal EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hubbard Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. M. Deal RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30 day of March 1865 J. M. Morgan Mustering Officer. Recessited to

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 30 day of March 1865 at Paducah Ky



Barnes Nick

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431198	26
2	5431301	27
3	5431415	28
4	5431513	29
5	5431601	30
6	5431687	31
7	5431772	32
8	5431854	33
9	5431945	34
10	5432039	35
11	5432132	36
12	5432225	37
13	5432317	38
14	5432405	39
15	5420063	40
16	5432491	41
17	9114934	42
18	40737727	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fulton Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct-20, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt. Johnson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Confined in Ky State  
Penitentiary per G. C. M. Order  
No 8 H. A. 2nd Dept of Ky March  
3rd 1865-

J. J. York



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Pvt., Co. No. 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on - age 18 -

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period <sup>x</sup> 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. No. 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wark

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rich Barnes

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wark



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Prk, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Pvt, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. S.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stick Barnes

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hamb  
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nick Barnes*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wash*



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hletcher

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Banna

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison

Book mark:

Fletcher



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Ky. State  
Penit. as per G. C. M. Order  
No 8 Hd. Qrs. Dept of  
Ky Mar 31. 65

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement in  
State Penitentiary pr. G. B.  
M. O. No 8 Hd. Dns Sept  
Ky. Mar 31. 65*

Book mark:

*F. Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Prof, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined in  
Ky. State Penitentiary  
Per G. C. M. O. No. 8.  
Ad. G. S. Dept of Ky  
Mar. 31-1865

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in  
State Penitentiary per  
sentence J. C. M. O.  
No. 8. H. D. Gns. Dept. Ky.  
Mar. 31-1865-

Book mark: H. D. D. Ky. J. C. M.  
O. No. 10. Feby 5/65-

(358)

Perrington

Copyist.



B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>x</sup>  
Nick Barnes  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 absent in  
Lexington Ky undergoing  
sentence G.C.M.

Aug 1865 absent in State Prison  
for G.C.M. undergoing sentence  
of G.C.M.

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 absent  
in Confinement State  
Penitentiary for G.C.M.  
Q. No. 8 State Dept Ky  
Mch 1/65

Name also appears as Nicholas Bond

Book mark:

*W. P. F. Allen*

B | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Heck Barnes  
Capt., Co. H., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar 30, 1866,  
to date from, 186 .

Remarks: Released from State Peni-  
tentiary at Frankfort Ky in compli-  
ance with G. O. M. Order No. 10. 140.  
As Capt of Ky. Sentenced to be dis-  
honorably discharged the Service of  
the U. S. for Robbery per G. O. M. Order  
No. 111 Dept of Ky.

Transportation furnished to Columbus  
Ky place of original enlistment

Book Mark:

Reactor



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ *67*<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Absent in State Peni-*

*tentiary Ky. in G. C. M. No.*

*8. Ad. Pro. Dept of Ky. Mar*

*31/65. (No discharge given)*

Book mark: *Discharged see Report*

*filed with Muster out-Rolls. V/64. P. 5. 73.*

*Permanently*

Barnes, Nick

P, Co. 46, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. V. E.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion / .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Jan'y 31, 1866

A. Barner  
Co. H, 4. U.S.C.A.N.

Remit

see case of  
J. Stubblefield  
Co. A, 4. U.S.C.A.N.

of  
Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

Nick Barnes

H. 11" of Cart 14.

Dear

My Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, Sir, very truly,  
J. H. Palmer



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Mr. Ellulark

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Nick Barnes Pvt., Co. H.,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S. Col. Ky. information as to trial  
Musty out Roll of Camp reports him "Absent in  
State Prison Ky, per U.C.M.C. No 8 H.Q. Dept of Ky.  
Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

P. J. Harrison

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Div. Command.

Mar. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Nick Barnes

Pvt.

Co. H.,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art. Ky.

Hq. Dept of Ky, Louisville, Ky Mar 21, 1865.

U. C. M. O. 1

No. 8.

Extract

P. III Exp 2 Nick Barnes Pvt. H. & Regt.

Charge: "Larceny"

Finding: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To be confined at hard

labor for the period of five years at such  
place as the General Commanding may  
direct.

over



Approved: The Kentucky  
State Penitentiary designated as (the  
place of confinement.

By Command of Maj Genl John M. Palmer.  
(Sgd) J. Bates Dickson Capt <sup>and</sup> Adjt.

Hq. Dept of Ky, Louisville, Ky, Feb. 5, 1866.  
S. C. M. D., )  
No. 10. )

In compliance with G.O. 3,  
Jan. 31, 1866 Hq. Mil. Div. of Tenn., the fol-  
lowing named persons are hereby re-  
leased from confinement in the Kentucky  
State Penitentiary, at Frankfort, Ky, and this  
order is not to be construed as remitting any  
portion of the sentence in their several cases,  
except as to the remaining portion of their  
confinement, to wit:

Priv. Nick Barnes, "H. 4" U. S. C. A. Ky. (See G.O.  
8, 1865, Dept of Ky).

By Command of Maj Genl J. M. Palmer  
Sgd F. D. Harlan Capt <sup>and</sup> Adjt.

Nick Barnes

H. 4 U. S. C. A. Ky.



Barnes Richard  
Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423913	26
2	5424017	27
3	5424127	28
4	5424220	29
5	5424311	30
6	5424463	31
7	5425384	32
8	9114316	33
9	40737725	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB. VII P 324.

See also

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Richard Barnes*

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lauderdale Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Fanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 31*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Mmbrank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in hospital, Fort Hallack,  
Apt. 26, 64, of (gangrene).*



*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Barnes*

*Co. C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on *age 32*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 8*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Columbus, Ky*

x

Period

*5*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hamm*

(356)

Copyist.

*Bz* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Barnes*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Cpt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hamming  
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pr

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyright.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pos., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hamm*  
Copyist.

Bz

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Columbus  
Ky. April 26, 1864  
of Gangrene

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning  
Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 ~~100~~ 43

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 11/64. Columbus  
Ky. Drankwater

Book mark: Died Apr 26/64. E.B.V.M.P. 324

(861)

A. Hubler

Copyist.

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Barnes*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1863 (2 Term Cold HA)*  
*Co Cook*

*Nov & Dec 1863* *Co Cook*

*April 1864 (3 Ws. Cold HA)*  
*April 26/64 Fort Halleck*  
*Died of Gangrene*

Book mark:

*Richard Barnes*

(546)

Copyist.



Barnes, Richard

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 29, 1875

The death of St. Richard Barnes, Co. "C", 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Muster Roll, 1864, April 26, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

June 11, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

April 26, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.  
For April, 1864, April 26, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

April 26, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent  
C.B. " " Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted by M. 324. See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
of April 9, 1875.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Barnes  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. A. arty. Colored  
4<sup>th</sup>  
Died April 26, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



660  
 A. G. O. June 14, 1865  
 Pro. of C. of ad. & P. M. rec'd  
 for \$6.00 sent 2d Auditor  
 J.

A. G. O. Dec 28, 1865  
 Capt of Cont & rec'd for effects  
 value of 1<sup>st</sup> sent 2d Auditor  
 H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23, 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Barnes

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. H. arty Colored  
4<sup>th</sup>

Died Apr 26, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sen 3



I certify, on honor, that Richard Barnes late a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lancaster, State  
of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Bl. H. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Columbus Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Columbus Kentucky, on the 21st day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. James  
James, at Columbus Ky., on the 21st day of June  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Disease Gangrene  
in Hospital at Fort Hall, Ky. April 26th 1864

The said Private Richard Barnes was last paid by Paymaster  
Mr. L. Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty one 94/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hall, Ky. Columbus Ky., this 26th day  
of April, 1864.

Samuel J. Gaus

1st Lieut Col

Commanding Company.



Barnes Samuel  
Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419603	26
2	5420826	27
3	5420854	28
4	5420956	29
5	5421049	30
6	5421135	31
7	5421219	32
8	5421304	33
9	5421387	34
10	5421472	35
11	5421552	36
12	5421639	37
13	5421727	38
14	5421819	39
15	5421910	40
16	5421999	41
17	5422091	42
18	9114140	43
19	40737839	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



روزنامه ۱۳۰۲

Alexander



Barnes Samuel  
Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419603	26
2	5420826	27
3	5420854	28
4	5420956	29
5	5421049	30
6	5421135	31
7	5421219	32
8	5421304	33
9	5421387	34
10	5421472	35
11	5421552	36
12	5421639	37
13	5421727	38
14	5421819	39
15	5421910	40
16	5421999	41
17	5422091	42
18	9114140	43
19	40737539	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Saml. Barnes*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. R. A. Moss*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Bornes Haywood*  
*Co. Tenn.*

*Supposed to be name and residence*  
*of owner. Added by C. M. a Aug. 23/95.*

*Keamy*

Copyist.



B | 4 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Barnes  
(2 Regt Tenn N. Arty)  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conform-  
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark :

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.

*SB*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Barnes*

*Ch*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

(358)

Copyd.



*SB* | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Barnes*

*Pl*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Union City per  
S.O. No. 248. dated Adj.  
Grs. Dist of Columbus 6<sup>th</sup>  
Div. 16<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*SB*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Barnes*

*SB*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attn City per*  
*S.O. No. 248. Dated*  
*Hd Qrs. Dis Columbus*  
*G.D. 16 A.C. Oct 5. 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



*SB*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Barnes*

*SB*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.

*B*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Barnes*

*It*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes

P.M., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Phillis

(358)

Copyist.



B . | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

B . | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phill



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes

Prk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sheet

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes  
Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

Copyist.



B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hospital Pine Bluff  
Ark.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



B

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Barnes

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. (2 from Cold Hdr)

Aug 6. Columbus Ky

Entered

Oct to Dec 1863. absent

Detached service Union City

since Oct 5 1863

Dec 1865 to Jan 1866. (4 us & Hdr)

absent sick Post Hosp

Proc Bluff ark

Book mark:

Thos. R. R. R.

(546)

Copyist.

J.B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barnes  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Priv. Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 38 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Slav. Private from  
Enrollment. Stop for  
one Week & one Temp  
ion 01

Book mark :

(261)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

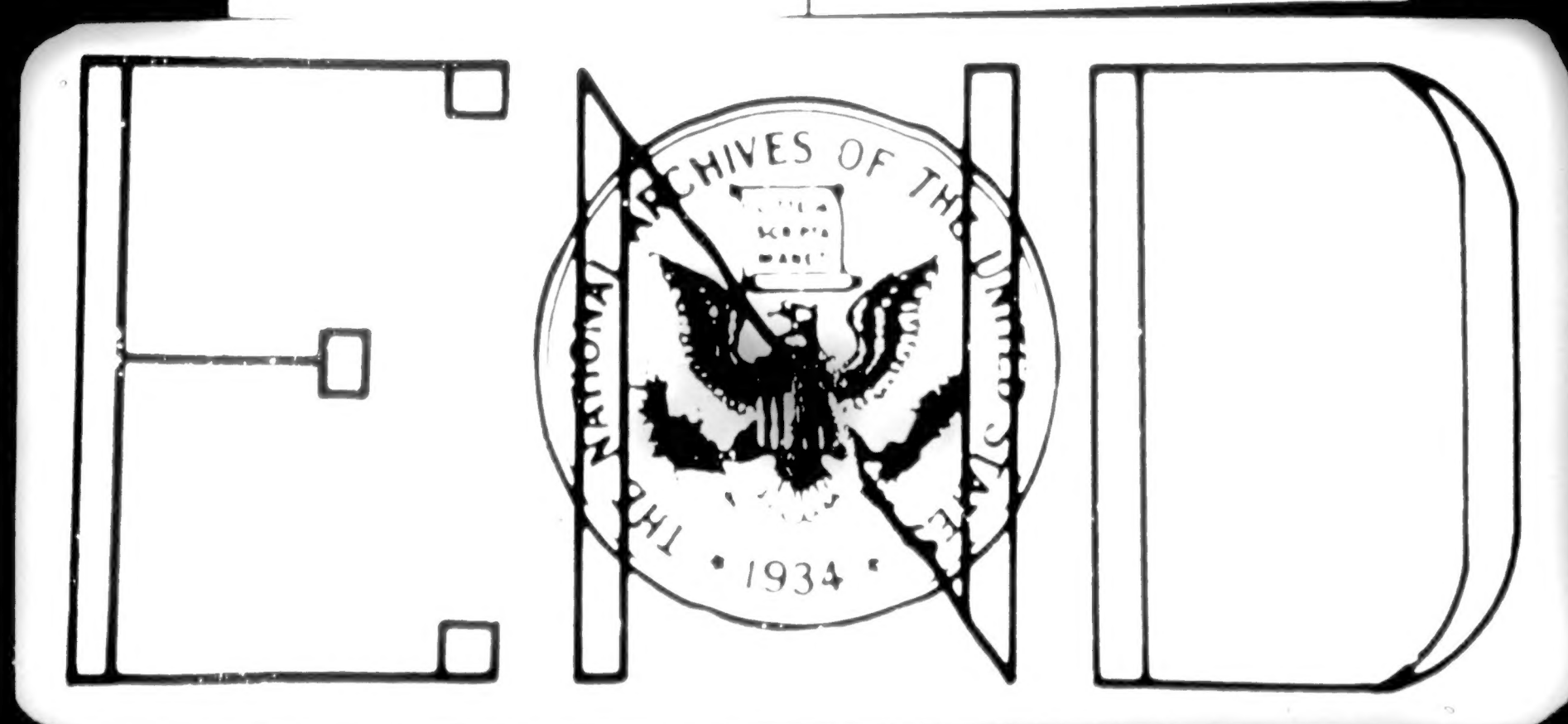


MICROCOPY

1818

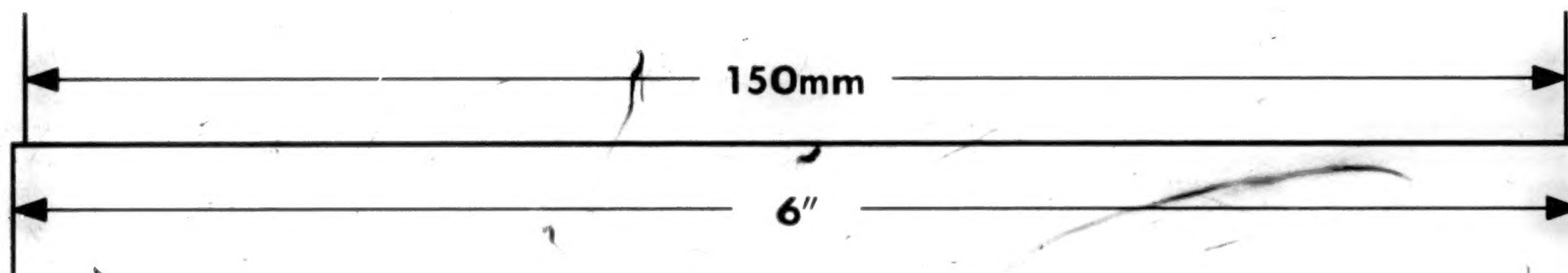
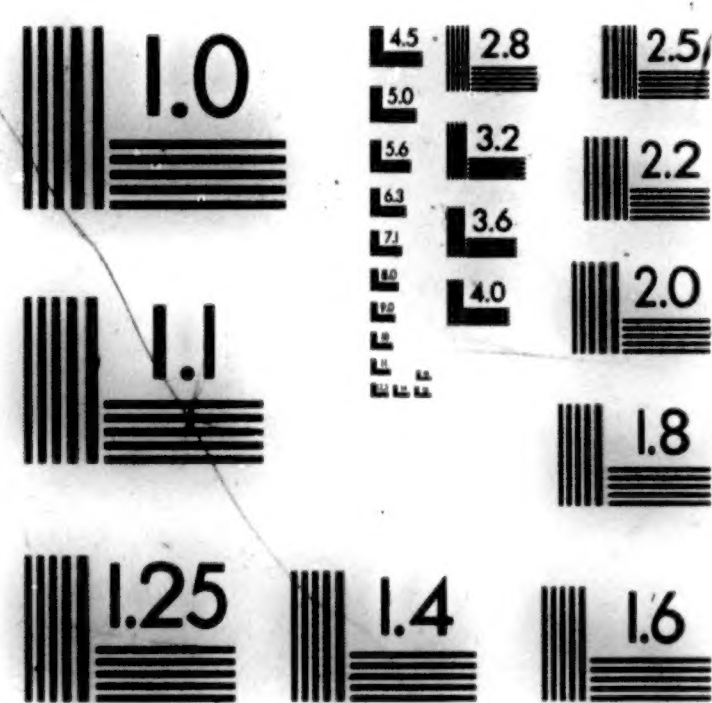
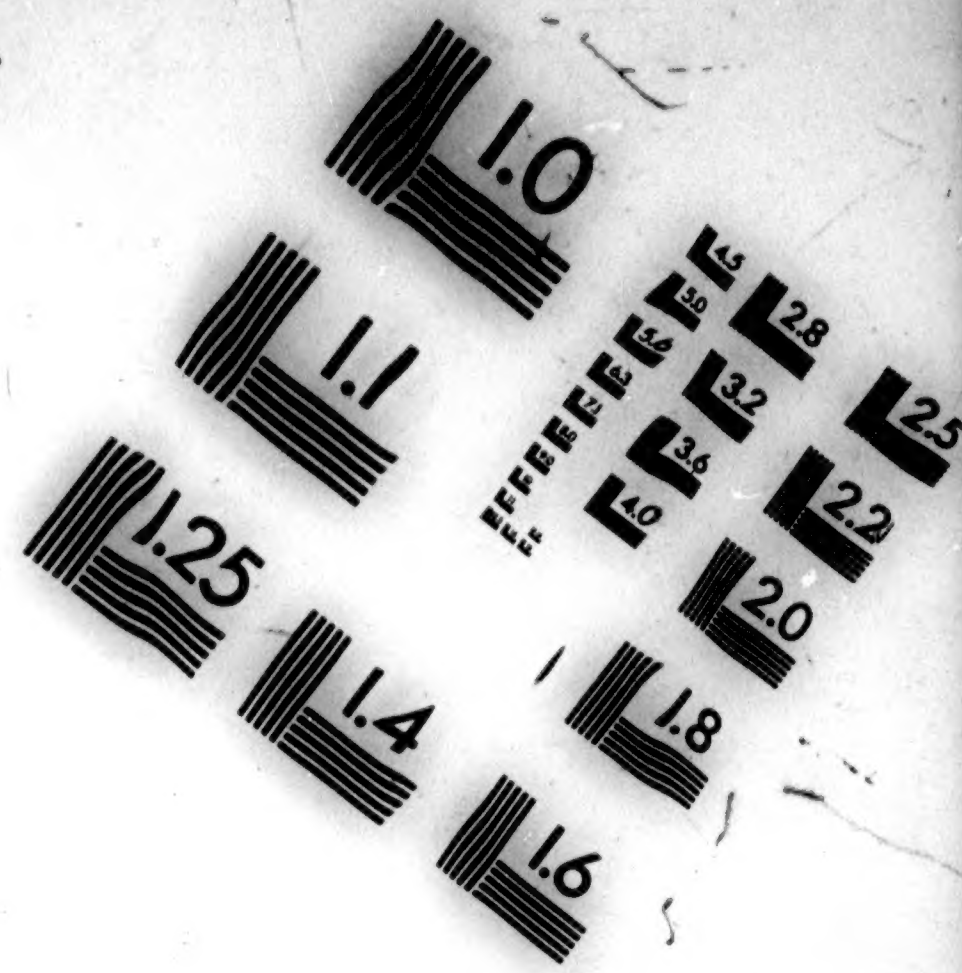
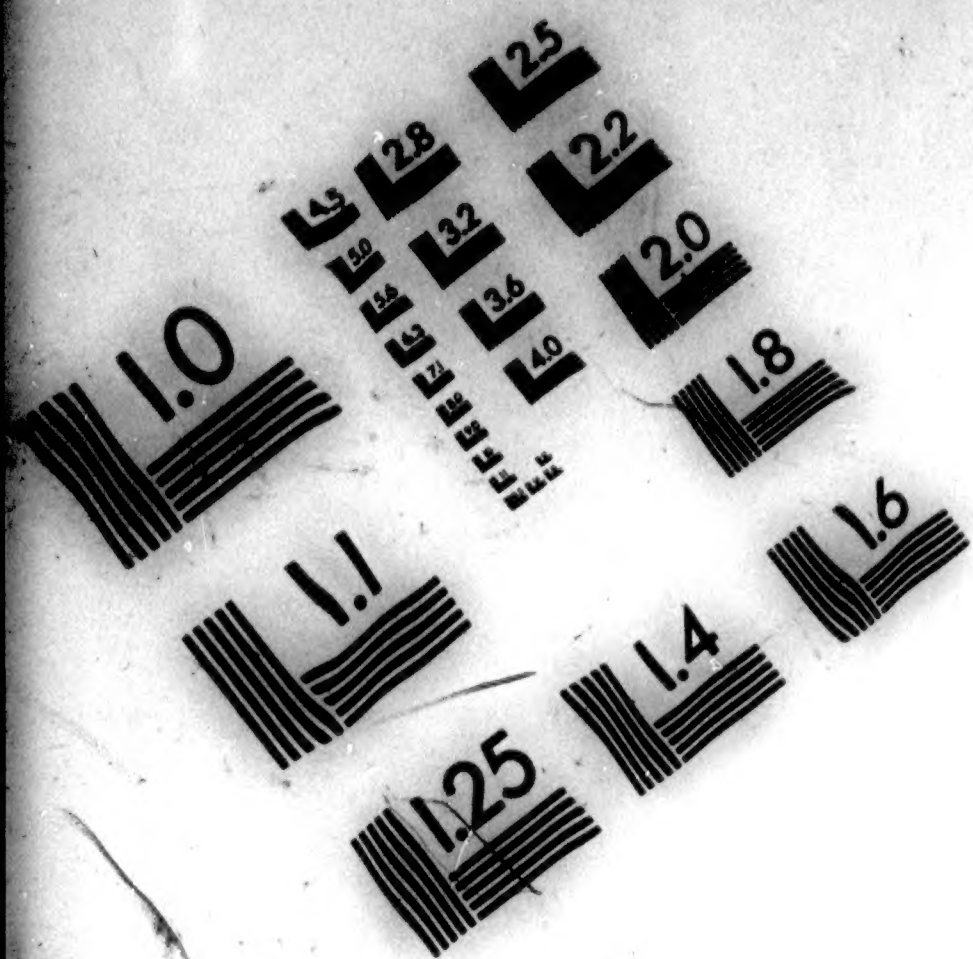
ROLL

60



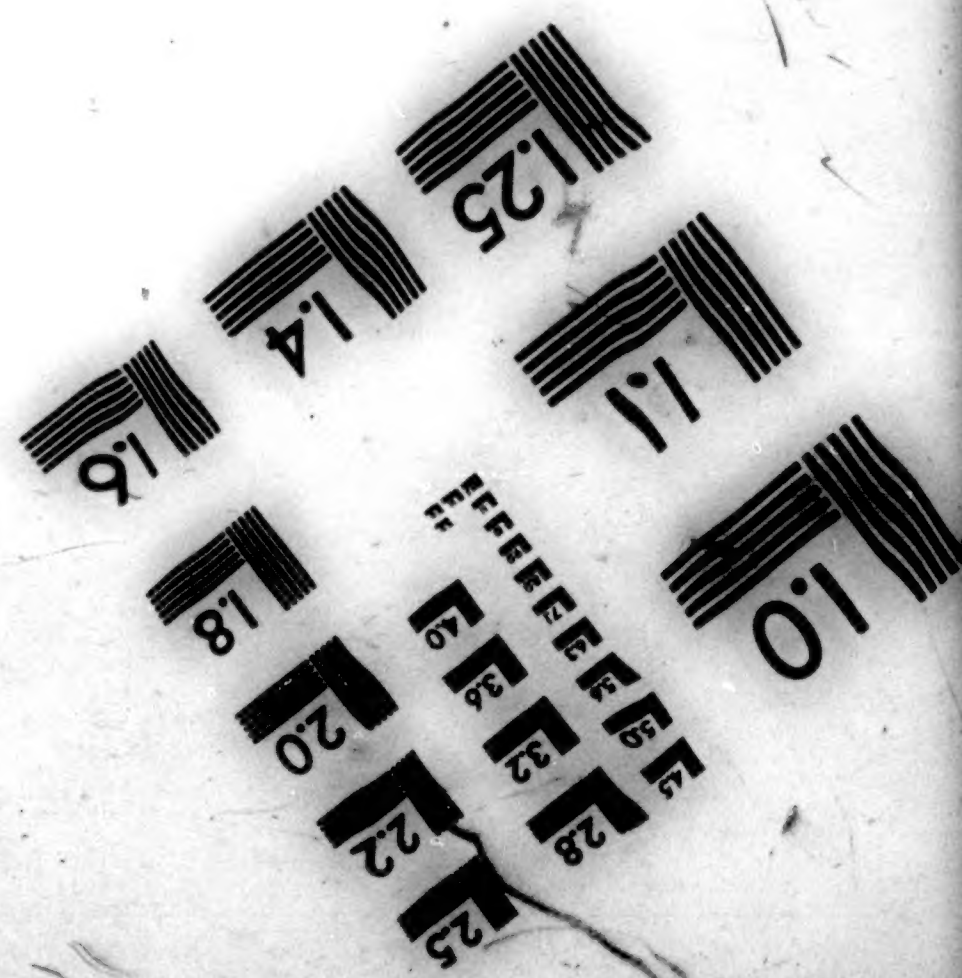
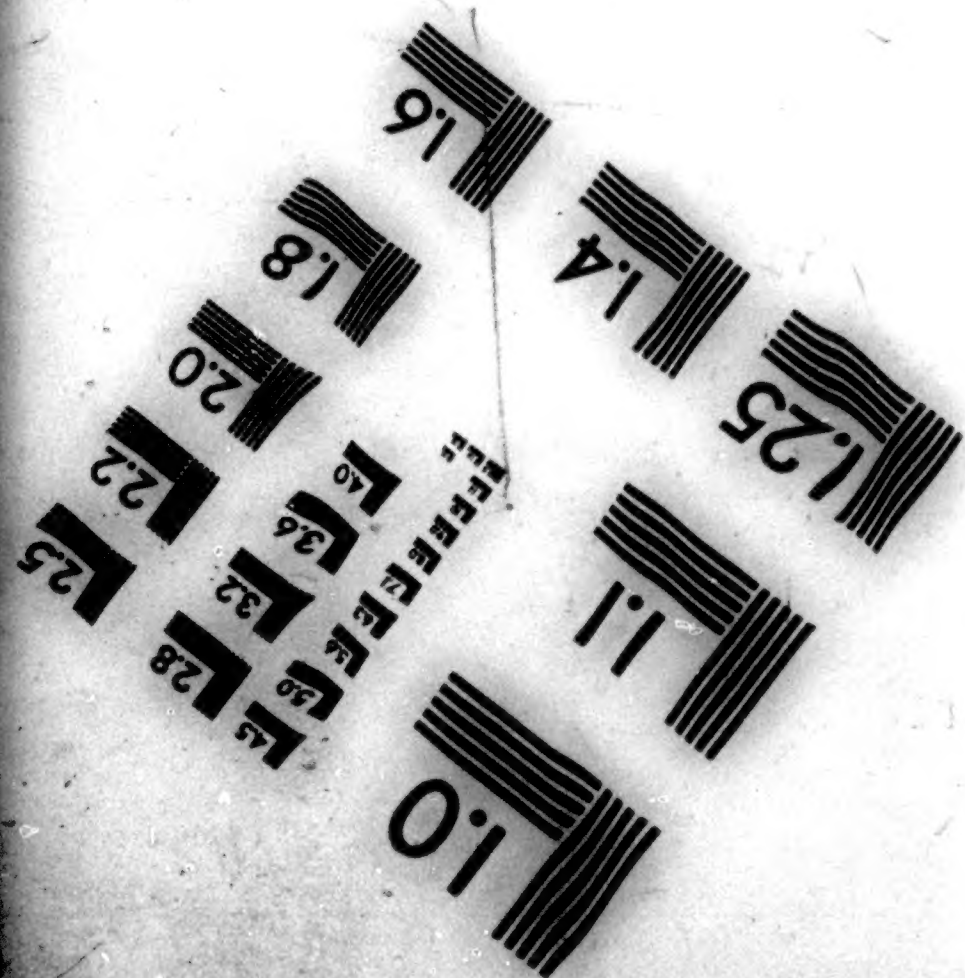


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**